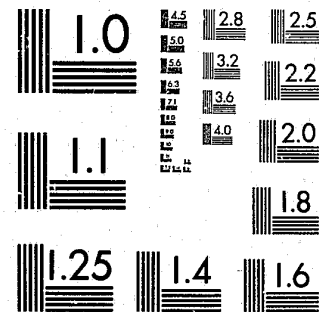


National Criminal Justice Reference Service



This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U. S. Department of Justice.

National Institute of Justice  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20531

Date Filmed

3/18/81

64354

PROJECT READ

# **Troubled Youth and the Arts: A Resource Guide**

# **Troubled Youth and the Arts: A Resource Guide**

**Catherine Pierce  
Arts Coordinator, Project Read**

NCJRS  
JAN 21 1980  
ACQUISITIONS



**READ, INC.  
8605 Cameron Street, Suite 216 Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 (301) 585-8500**

Credits:

Graphic Arts . . . Cynthia Fowler

Editing . . . Joan Coley

Resource assistance . . . Caroline Watler

Manuscript preparation . . . Candace Davis and Betty Bogen

Copyright © 1979, READ, Inc.

Prepared under Grant Number 78-JN-AX-0006 from the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, U.S. Department of Justice.

Points of view or opinions in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

*What happens to a dream deferred?  
Does it dry up  
Like a raisin in the sun?  
Or fester like a sore—  
And then run?  
Does it stink like rotten meat?  
Or crust and sugar over—  
Like a syrupy sweet?*

*Maybe it just sags  
Like a heavy load.*

*Or does it explode?*

Langston Hughes

## Author's Note

In this publication, I use the term "*troubled youth*" to refer to the young people whose lives are depicted in the following statistics.

On any given day in 1977, 46,000 children and youth were imprisoned for acts ranging from misbehavior to murder. The average age of all children in custody during 1977 was 15 years and 3 months.<sup>1</sup>

In 1978, young people under eighteen years of age accounted for twenty-three percent of all arrests. Boys were arrested three times more frequently than girls, and they were arrested primarily for crimes against property—larceny-theft, burglary, and vandalism. After property crimes, boys were most frequently arrested for vagrancy and drug abuse. Girls were most commonly arrested for larceny-theft, violation of liquor laws, drug abuse, and running away.

While young people under eighteen years of age accounted for twenty-one percent of all arrests for violent crimes (murder, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault), young people fifteen years of age and younger accounted for only six percent of those arrests.<sup>2</sup>

In 1975, 1,406,077 children and youth were brought before juvenile courts nationwide. Of those, 355,605 were referred by their parents or schools for committing status offenses or "children's crimes"—that is, acts for which adults could not be arrested or held accountable: "acting out," incorrigibility, promiscuity, running away, and the like.<sup>3</sup>

An estimated one to two million young people ran away from home in 1978. Forty-two thousand of them were served by federally supported runaway programs. Reasons for running vary from family conflict to abuse and neglect. Thirty to forty percent of all reported child abuse cases involve adolescents, aged 10-18.<sup>4</sup> Although the federal government will not permit the collection of such "sensitive data," youth counselors contend that among young women who run away, the reported incidence of incest and child sexual abuse is high.

Teenage pregnancies are on the rise nationally. Pregnant young women who run away from home, or who are in trouble with the law for other reasons, are particularly vulnerable; very few programs and support services are available to assist them. No national statistics are available which reveal the number of youth who are pregnant at the time they run away or are referred to juvenile courts, but being sexually active or pregnant are frequently the reasons parents petition courts for action against their daughters. Often, due to a lack of alternative programs, pregnant young women remain in institutions or detention centers because their parents will not allow them to return home.<sup>5</sup> Each year, more than one million teenagers between 15 and 19 years of age and another 30,000 young women under 15 become pregnant. Two-thirds of those pregnancies are unintended. A fourth of all teenage women who become pregnant will get married, but three out of five of those marriages will end in divorce within six years. Mothers who become pregnant as teenagers are more likely



to support their families through public assistance programs and are less likely to find work or receive job preparation or training.<sup>6</sup>

As a result of serious difficulties in obtaining the training and education needed to obtain a job, young people who have passed through the juvenile justice system face particular employment barriers. Again, no statistics are available which directly link youth unemployment to youth in trouble with the law, but the unemployment rate for all youth is three to four times greater than for adults.<sup>7</sup>

An estimated two million children do not attend school each year. Poor children with no money to pay for books, fees and supplies, and children with language barriers are those who are least likely to go to school.<sup>8</sup> At least one million children and youth are suspended from schools each year for reasons which range from fighting or having a "bad attitude" to being pregnant or disabled. An overwhelming majority of all school suspensions result from non-dangerous offenses. The reason for nearly twenty-five percent of all school suspensions nationwide is truancy.<sup>9</sup>

Although the average age of young people in trouble with the law is fifteen years, most of them are reading at the fifth grade level and are thus functionally illiterate. They cannot complete a job application or read labels on clothing, food packages, or prescription medicine. They cannot read most magazines, newspapers, telephone books, standard leases, or any of the other printed material essential for survival in a literate society.

Those are the cold statistics. Statistics, however, do not reflect feelings.

Poetry and statements which reveal the emotions, sentiments, and spirit of these young people can be found throughout this publication. They speak for themselves.

Catherine Pierce  
November 1979

1. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, *Children in Custody: Advance Report on the 1977 Census of Public Juvenile Facilities* (Washington: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979). (This figure does not reflect the number of youth who were referred to private institutions or community-based programs).
2. Webster, William H., *Crime in the United States: 1978* (Washington: Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1979).
3. National Center for Juvenile Justice, "Delinquency 1975: United States Estimates of Cases Processed by Courts with Juvenile Jurisdiction" (Pittsburgh, 1979).
4. Office of Youth Development, *National Statistical Survey on Runaways* (Washington, 1978).
5. American Bar Association, *Little Sisters and the Law* (Washington, 1977).
6. The Alan Guttmacher Institute, *Eleven Million Teenagers: What Can Be Done About the Epidemic of Adolescent Pregnancies in the United States* (Washington, 1976).
7. Employment and Training Administration/Office of Youth Programs, Unpublished unemployment statistics, 1979.
8. Children's Defense Fund, *Children Out of School in America* (Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1974).
9. Children's Defense Fund, *School Suspensions: Are They Helping Children?* (Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1975).

<b>Author's Note</b> .....	7
<b>Introduction</b> .....	13
<b>How To Use This Guide</b> .....	15
<b>I. Programs</b> .....	17
Creative Rapid Learning Center .....	18
Family Life Theatre .....	20

# Contents

Fox Watson and the Juvenile Evaluation Center .....	22
G.A.M.E. ....	26
Gatesville State School for Boys .....	28
Girls Clubs of Omaha Dance Troupe .....	30
The Harbor for Young Men and Women .....	32
International Art of Jazz, Inc. ....	34
Living Stage .....	36
Plays for Living .....	40
Poet-in-the-Classroom .....	41
Theatre Without Bars .....	42
Additional Programs .....	45
<b>II. Federal Assistance</b> .....	47
Action .....	48
Foster Grandparent Program .....	48
Retired Senior Volunteer Program .....	48



**II. Federal Assistance (continued)**

University Year for Action ..... 48  
Volunteers in Service to America ..... 49  
Community Services Administration ..... 49  
Department of Agriculture: Forest Service .. 49  
Department of Commerce: Office of Field Services ..... 51  
Department of Health, Education and Welfare ..... 52  
National Institute of Education ..... 52  
Arts and Humanities Program ..... 52  
Educational Resources Information Center ..... 52  
Office of Education ..... 54  
Arts Education Program ..... 55  
Arts Coordination Office ..... 58  
Special Counsel for the Arts and Education ..... 59  
Department of the Interior ..... 59  
Institute of America Indian Arts ..... 59  
Indian Arts and Crafts Board ..... 59  
National Park Service ..... 62  
Department of Justice: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration/Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention ..... 63  
Department of Labor: Employment and Training Administration ..... 64  
General Services Administration ..... 67  
National Archives ..... 67  
Education Division ..... 67  
Audiovisual Archives Division ..... 69  
Motion Picture Unit ..... 69  
Sound Recording Unit ..... 69  
Still Picture Unit ..... 70  
Geneological Records ..... 71  
National Audiovisual Center ..... 73  
Federal Surplus Property Program ..... 74  
Federal Information Centers ..... 75  
Government Printing Office ..... 75  
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts ..... 76  
Alliance for Arts Education ..... 76  
Programs for Children and Youth ..... 77  
National Aesthetic Education Learning Center ..... 78  
National Committee/Arts for the Handicapped ..... 78  
American Film Institute ..... 79  
Library of Congress ..... 80  
Reference and Bibliography Division ... 80  
Music Division ..... 80  
Prints and Photographs Division ..... 82  
Division for the Blind ..... 83

Local History and Geneology Division .. 83  
American Folklife Center ..... 84  
Copyright Service ..... 84  
National Endowment for the Arts ..... 85  
Arts Programs ..... 87  
Architecture, Planning, and Design .. 87  
Literature ..... 87  
Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television ... 87  
Music ..... 89  
Theater ..... 89  
Visual Arts ..... 90  
Interdisciplinary Programs ..... 91  
Education ..... 91  
Expansion Arts ..... 92  
Folk Arts ..... 92  
Special Projects ..... 93  
Projects and Offices ..... 93  
Arts and Special Constituencies  
Project ..... 93  
Minority Affairs Office ..... 93  
National Arts and the Handicapped  
Information Service ..... 94  
National Endowment for the Humanities ... 97  
Division of Special Programs ..... 98  
Office of Special Projects ..... 98  
Office of Youth Programs ..... 99  
Youthgrants ..... 99  
Youth Projects ..... 100  
Division of Research Grants ..... 101  
Division of Fellowships ..... 102  
Division of Education Programs ..... 103  
Division of Public Programs ..... 103  
Division of State Programs ..... 104  
National Trust for Historic Preservation ... 104  
Office of Management and Budget ..... 104  
Smithsonian Institution ..... 105  
Museums ..... 105  
Museum Reference Center ..... 107  
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education ..... 107  
Smithsonian Institution Associate Program ..... 108  
Smithsonian Institution Performing Arts Division ..... 109  
Smithsonian Institution Press ..... 109  
Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service ..... 110

**III. State and Local Assistance** ..... 111

National Assembly of Community Arts  
Agencies ..... 112  
State Arts Agencies ..... 113  
Regional Arts Organizations ..... 116  
State Humanities Committees ..... 117

**III. State and Local Assistance (continued)**

State Committees/Alliance for Arts  
Education ..... 120  
State Departments of Education ..... 123

**IV. Private Support** ..... 127

Organizations ..... 128  
The Foundation Center ..... 128  
The Grantsmanship Center ..... 131  
Business Committee for the Arts ..... 131  
The Association of Junior Leagues ... 131  
Selected Publications ..... 132

**V. National Arts Organizations** ..... 133

Affiliate Artists ..... 134  
American Association of Museums ..... 134  
American Association for State and Local History ..... 135  
American Correctional Association ..... 135  
American Council for the Arts ..... 136  
American Crafts Council ..... 138  
American Dance Guild ..... 138  
AFL-CIO Performing Arts Program ..... 139  
American Federation of the Arts ..... 139  
American Institute of Architects ..... 139  
American Institute of Graphic Arts ..... 141  
American Music Center ..... 141  
American Theatre Association ..... 142  
Associated Writing Programs ..... 142  
Black Theatre Alliance ..... 142  
Cell Block Theatre ..... 143  
CEMREL, Inc. .... 143  
Children's Art Foundation, Inc. .... 144  
Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines ..... 144  
Creative Alternatives ..... 145  
Dramatists Guild, Inc. .... 145  
The Educational Film Library Association .. 145  
Foundation for the Community of Artists ... 146  
Foundation for the Extension and Development of the American Professional Theatre ..... 146  
Foundation for Independent Video and Film, Inc. .... 148  
Hospital Audiences ..... 148  
Indian Arts and Crafts Association ..... 149  
International Mimes and Pantomimists ... 149  
International Theatre Institute ..... 150  
John D. Rockefeller 3rd Fund ..... 150  
Media Center for Children ..... 151  
Music Educators National Conference .... 152  
The National Art Education Association ... 152

National Black Theatre ..... 153  
National Council for the Arts and Education, Inc. .... 153  
National Center on Arts and the Aging .... 153  
National Dance Association ..... 155  
National Guild of Community Schools of the Arts, Inc. .... 156  
National Humanities Faculty ..... 157  
PEN American Center ..... 157  
Photographic Society of America ..... 157  
Poets and Writers, Inc. .... 158  
Publishing Center for Cultural Resources .. 159  
Teachers and Writers Collaborative ..... 159  
Theatre Communications Group ..... 161  
The Theatre Library Association ..... 162  
The Touchstone Center ..... 162  
Volunteer Lawyers for the Arts ..... 163  
Young Concert Artists ..... 163

**VI. Additional Resources** ..... 165

Selected Publications ..... 166  
Films and Other Audiovisual Resources ... 172  
Graphics ..... 176

**Appendix** ..... 179

Action Regional Offices ..... 180  
State Agencies on Aging ..... 181  
Regional Foresters ..... 184  
National Park Service Regional Offices ... 184  
Regional Branches of the National Archives ..... 185  
CETA Prime Sponsors ..... 186  
State Surplus Property Agencies ..... 209  
Federal Information Centers ..... 211  
GPO Bookstores and Distribution Centers .. 214  
National Endowment for the Arts  
Regional Coordinators ..... 216  
National Trust for Historic Preservation  
Regional Field Offices ..... 217

**Index to Resources** ..... 219

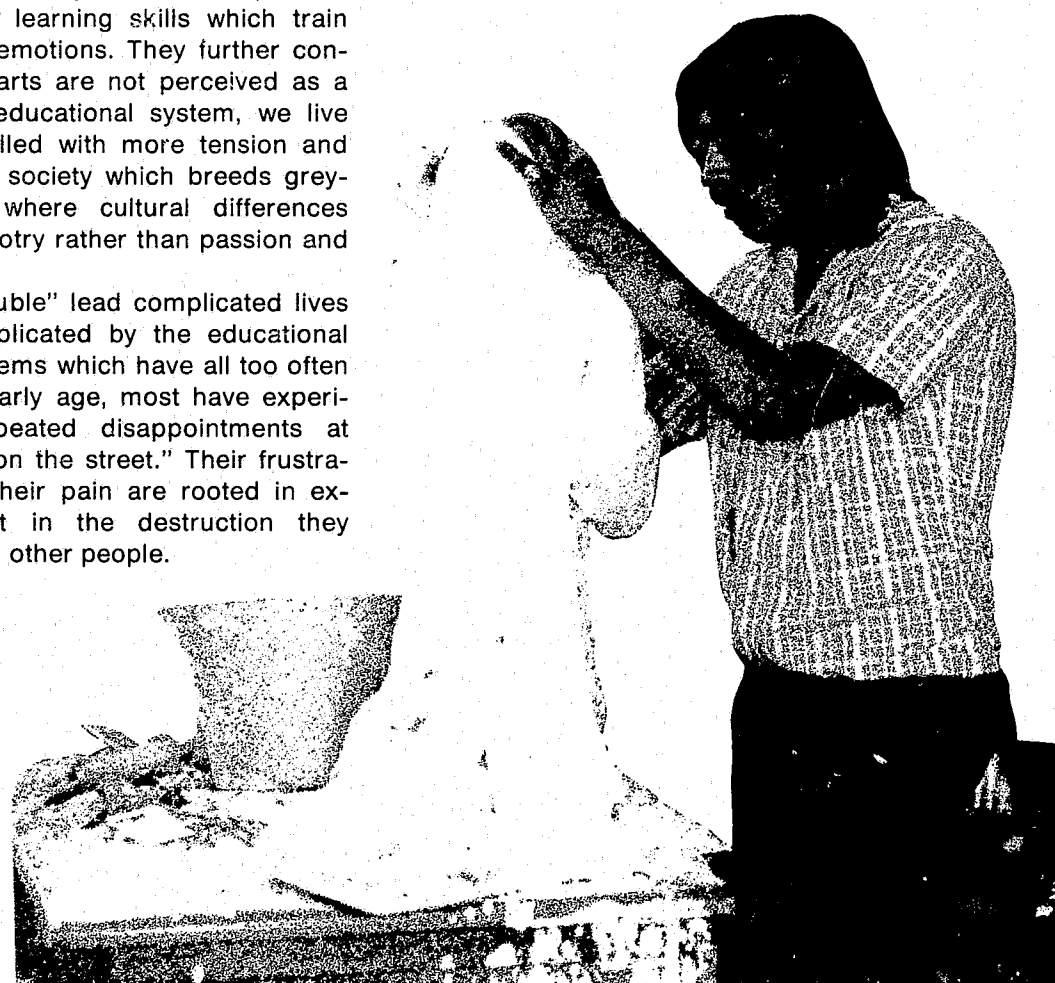
Films and Film Distributors ..... 220  
Graphics and Graphics Distributors ..... 220  
Publications ..... 221

In 1977, Project READ, a national literacy program for young people in the juvenile justice system, expanded its efforts to include an examination of the possible role of the arts in delinquency prevention. We viewed learning through the arts as having special potential for troubled youth, largely for the reasons articulated by a group of artists and educators commissioned to study the significance of the arts for American education. In a recent report of their findings (The Arts, Education and Americans

# Introduction

Panel, *Coming to Our Senses: The Significance of the Arts for American Education*, New York: McGraw Hill Book Company, 1977), the panelists suggest that the arts are basic to individual development, and that the concept of literacy should be expanded to include fundamental learning skills which train the senses and enrich emotions. They further contend that because the arts are not perceived as a legitimate part of our educational system, we live in a society which is filled with more tension and pain than necessary—a society which breeds greyness, and a society where cultural differences foster suspicion and bigotry rather than passion and celebration.

Young people "in trouble" lead complicated lives which are further complicated by the educational and juvenile justice systems which have all too often failed them. From an early age, most have experienced abuse and repeated disappointments at home, at school, and "on the street." Their frustration, their anger, and their pain are rooted in experiences which result in the destruction they inflict on themselves and other people.



Yet beneath all of that is a youthful, creative energy that must be recognized, directed, and encouraged. Learning through the arts—making art, knowing artists, and experiencing life as an artist—can have tremendous effect when applied to the needs of troubled youth. When their creativity is encouraged and when their ideas and feelings are validated—through a poem, a song, a painting, or any other work of art—young people begin to recognize their own strength and potential. As artists, they discover they are capable of making creative, courageous decisions which can affect their lives. They become motivated to learn, and they appreciate the need for discipline in their lives—not because discipline has been equated with punishment, but because they recognize it as essential to perfecting a desired skill. Through the pride they take in their work, they realize their own worth.

For years, prison arts programs for adults have received praise and support, but similar program commitments have not been made to youth. The Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 authorized the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration's Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to consider "the possible ameliorating roles of recreation and the arts" in planning for future delinquency prevention programs, and it stressed that "new approaches, techniques and methods" should be developed to prevent future delinquency.

In the past eighteen months, we have discovered some exciting programs which have already successfully applied the arts to the needs of troubled youth. They are not plentiful, but similar efforts can and should be attempted. These programs work because they reflect a strong personal commitment to young people by teachers, administrators, others who work with troubled youth, and particularly by artists.

We do not suggest that the arts are the panacea for all of the problems which trouble young people, but we do think that the arts are basic to individual development, and that experiencing life as an artist can give dignity and integrity to young lives filled with anger and despair. We believe that recognizing and directing the inherent creativity in all young people is essential, and we call upon people who work with troubled youth to form alliances with artists to develop innovative programs which respond to this need.

*... the arts, properly taught, are basic to individual development since they more than any other subject awaken the senses—the learning pores. We endorse a curriculum which puts 'basics' first, because the arts are basic... and we suggest not that reading be replaced by art but that the concept of literacy be expanded beyond word skills.*

from COMING TO OUR SENSES:  
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ARTS  
FOR AMERICAN EDUCATION

This publication is intended to provide ideas and information needed to plan, develop, and initiate arts programs which respond to the needs of troubled youth. The information included is plentiful, but useless unless applied in creative, resourceful ways.

**Chapter I, Programs**, provides descriptions of arts programs which serve, or potentially serve, troubled youth. These program descriptions can provide you with ideas for what might be done in

## How To Use This Guide

your own community or within an existing program you are currently affiliated with.

Once you have given some thought to developing a program, **Chapter II, Federal Assistance**, can provide you with information on resources and



financial support for the arts and arts education available through federal agencies. A careful study of this chapter could prove very beneficial. Some agencies can potentially place personnel or volunteers in your school or program to assist with the development of arts programs and teachers interested in acquiring low-cost materials to supplement project activities. You will also find that the federal government is a wealthy resource for items ranging from furniture to old photographs. Descriptions of seventeen federal agencies and the arts related programs they support are included.

In addition to support for the arts at the federal level, there exist a number of agencies, committees, and organizations in every state which also support local arts efforts. A directory of those agencies with brief descriptions of the potential help they can offer is provided in **Chapter III, State and Local Assistance.**

Numerous foundations and private agencies provide financial support for the arts. A list of organizations and publications with information on potential assistance from private sources is available in **Chapter IV, Private Support.**

Although they do not ordinarily tend to be sources for financial assistance, many national arts organizations can be of assistance to local arts projects by way of resources and information provided in their publications. An annotated description of major national arts organizations and the services they provide is the basis for **Chapter V, National Organizations.**

**Chapter VI, Additional Resources,** is a select, annotated guide to acquiring publications, films, and graphics not distributed by any of the agencies or organizations described in earlier chapters.

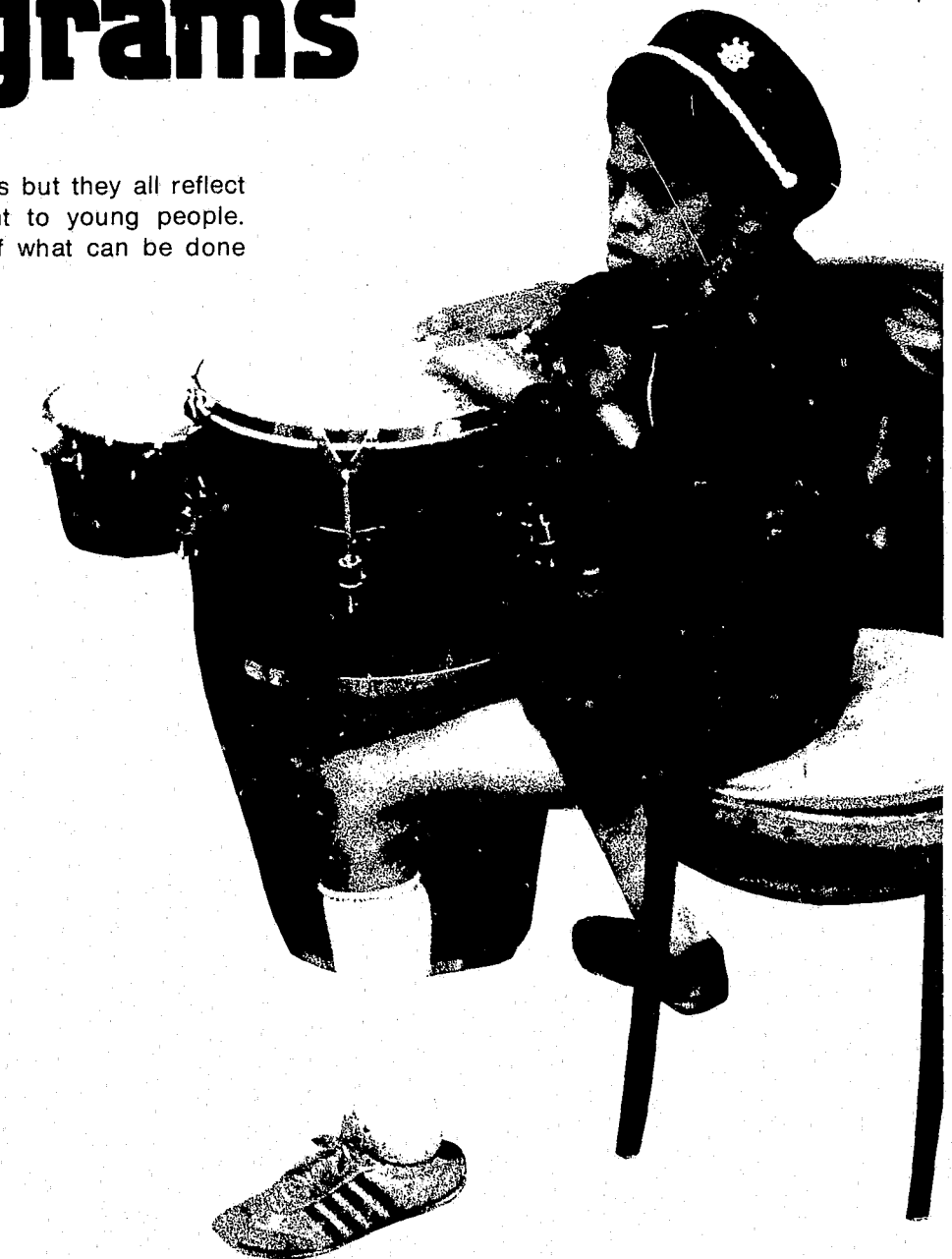
The **Appendix** lists addresses of local and regional offices affiliated with federal agencies described in Chapter II, *Federal Assistance.*

The **Index to Resources** cites and indexes all publications, films, and graphics listed throughout the publication.

The arts programs in this chapter assist, or have the potential to assist, troubled youth. They differ greatly in their approach and represent several arts disciplines— theater, dance, music, writing, and the visual arts. They represent the efforts of young people, artists, educators, youth workers, and administrators, and they operate in a variety of settings— community based youth programs, art centers, detention centers, and institutions. Some are ongoing efforts. Others represent past efforts. Some

# I. Programs

are more developed than others but they all reflect a strong, personal commitment to young people. They are excellent examples of what can be done elsewhere.







Creative Rapid Learning Center; from performance of Three Generations: Dances of Life

Photograph by Don Mathews

*Ask, what kind of world do you want to live in? What are you good at and want to work at to build that world? What do you need to know? Demand that your teachers teach you that.*

Prince Kropotkin, *A Letter to the Young*

from a descriptive brochure of the Creative Rapid Learning Center

## Creative Rapid Learning Center

Creative Rapid Learning Center (CRLC) is a community based education program for troubled youth aged eleven to eighteen in Austin, Texas. The Center is operated by the American Institute on Learning Differences and Juvenile Behavior, a local agency sponsored by the Texas YM/YWCA and the Laguna Gloria Art Museum. It provides individualized full-time daily services to participants. The program curriculum is based on the arts with additional emphasis on literacy and basic math skills. Classes and workshops offered include dance, theater, poetry, photography, carpentry, auto mechanics, gardening, visual arts, pottery, music, nutrition, basic computer training, and alternative energy technologies. Basic survival skills, such as how to apply for a job or file an income tax return, are also stressed as part of an "Adult Proficiency Level" program which enables participants to obtain a high school diploma. Through Project READ, CRLC employs a paperback book program which makes high interest, self-selected, and uncensored reading material available to all students.

CRLC is housed in a seventy-five year old two-story home which students helped to renovate. Future plans include the development of a residential facility for participants without homes and for those who are referred from halfway houses or detention centers. Since opening in 1978, CRLC has served over six hundred dropout and delinquent youth in the Austin area. And despite their past histories of truancy, seventy-five percent of CRLC participants have a perfect attendance record. In several instances, reading levels, as measured by standardized tests, have increased three grade levels in six months.

In addition to services offered at the Center, CRLC also has a community outreach component which conducts arts and movement workshops at local detention centers, halfway houses, and community centers. As a direct result of those efforts, in May of 1979 CRLC produced a performance piece entitled *Three Generations: Dances of Life*. The performance, which was also translated into American sign language and Spanish, brought together young people from CRLC and Girlstown, USA (a private institution for young women in trouble), older men and women from a local community center, and members of the CRLC staff "to explore the dreams, visions, and memories of people at different phases of life..." Accordingly, *Three Generations* was "about people who are alienated from the social mainstream, institutionalized, but who have something important to say to each other and to the public." It was about giving those people "a

space and a voice with which to say it," and it was "about taking the time to listen."

Recently, in June of 1979 the American Institute on Learning Differences and Juvenile Behavior received a two-year grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities to conduct a project entitled *Different Drummers* with youth from CRLC. Through *Different Drummers* CRLC students will produce and distribute "video biographies" about "creative divergent history makers." The biographies will focus on past history makers like Einstein and Edison, who were once considered to be "learning disabled," and on similar contemporary history makers.

The Creative Rapid Learning Center has recently been named a state and national model program by the Texas Interagency Collaboration Committee for Services to Children and Youth and the National YMCA Juvenile Justice Division. The American Institute for Learning Differences and Juvenile Behavior has received support for CRLC from a CETA grant, the City of Austin, the Travis County Commissioners Court, the Texas Commission on the Arts, and the National Endowment for the Humanities, and from the private sector.

For further information, contact:

Richard Halpin, Program Director  
The American Institute for Learning Differences  
and Juvenile Behavior  
2330 Guadalupe  
Austin, Texas 78705  
(512) 472-8220





Family Life Theatre

Photograph by Janet P. Levitt



Family Life Theatre

Photograph by Janet P. Levitt

## Family Life Theatre

Family Life Theatre is a teenage improvisational theater company and a unique educational outreach program created by Dr. Maria Boria and Mr. Edward Welch of the Family Life Division of the New York Medical College. The program, which is now six years old, was initiated as an experiment to actively involve teenagers in the pursuit of personal health. This included providing them with information about personal growth, sexuality, contraception, and human relationships. Since its founding, the program has emerged as an innovative and effective way for young people, parents, educators, and youth workers to consider, challenge, and appreciate contemporary adolescent life experiences.

The goals of the program are:

- to give teenagers the opportunity to actively explore "teen life" and related issues;
- to create a personal and group statement about teen issues that could be shared with a larger audience of parents, professionals, and other young people;
- to give young people an opportunity to develop personal skills of communication and leadership qualities which will enable them to share information and make informed, responsible choices;
- to present and explore in an open forum the emotions and feelings that young people have about issues affecting their lives; and
- to give young people an opportunity to better understand personal relationships and commitments through working together in a group.

Young people interested in joining one of Family Life Theatre's companies are interviewed and selected based on their interest in the program and on their willingness to work.

Upon selection, participants receive ten weeks of training during which they learn techniques in improvisation, receive information on the issues they will be addressing, do story telling, writing, create fictional characters, and create theater pieces. Throughout the training period emphasis is placed on building a trusting and sharing working relationship.

Performances for the company are then scheduled for schools, community centers, or wherever there is an interested audience. The pieces presented at each performance are based on dramatic situations chosen by company members and reflect issues which concern them and other young people

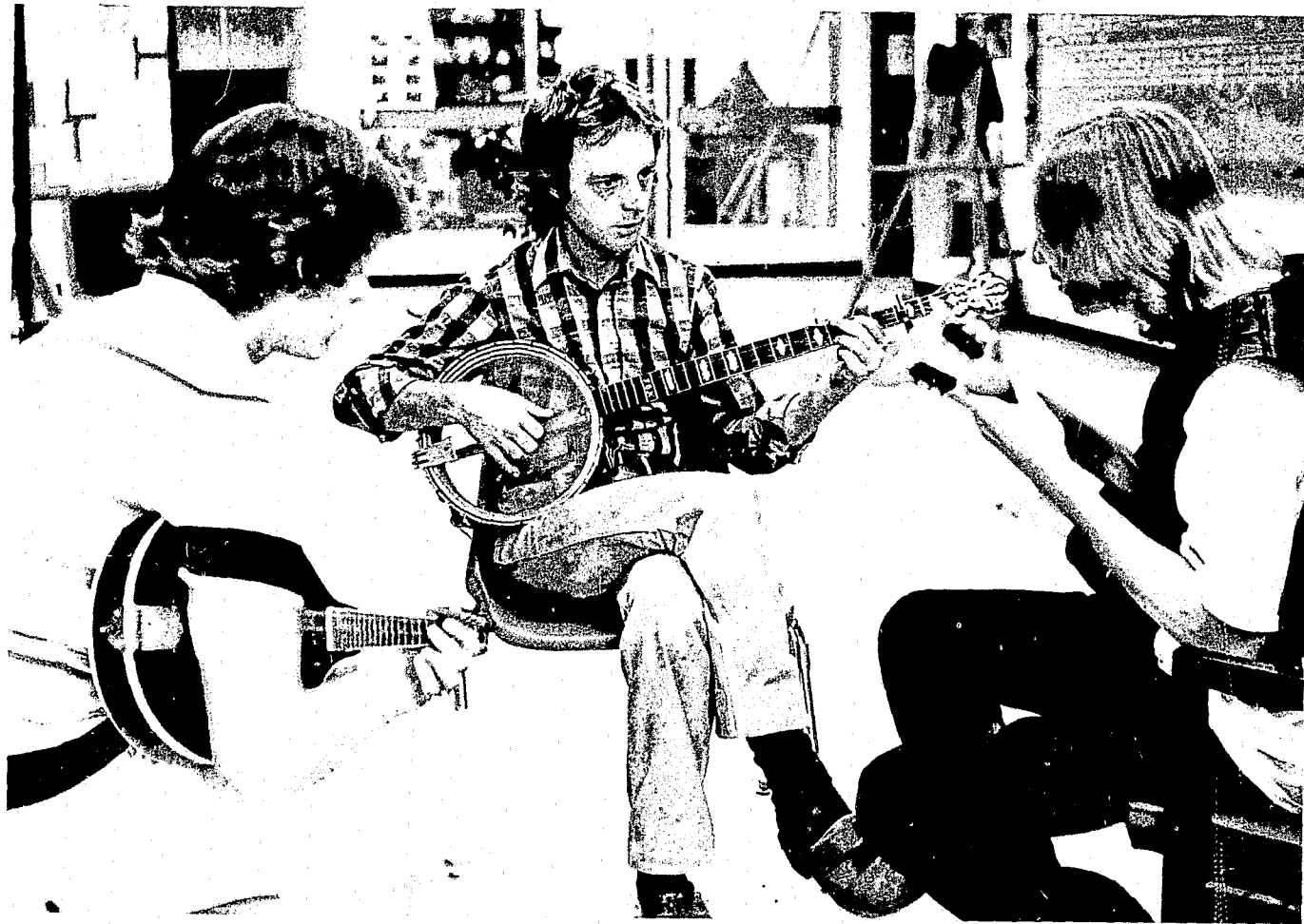
—issues like whether or not to have sex, whether or not to take drugs, alcoholism, being gay, or family related problems. The basic structure of each piece is preconceived, but no two performances are ever alike. At the end of each performance there is a discussion period initiated by questions or comments from the audience based on the piece just presented.

To date, Family Life Theatre has trained three hundred young people and has performed before thousands of teens and adults in the states of New York, Michigan, Georgia, New Jersey, and in the District of Columbia. Plans for a tour of the Southern United States are currently in the making.

Due to its tremendous success in opening up channels of communication between young people, parents, educators, health providers, and others and as a result of interest nationwide, Family Life Theatre has developed a series of training programs which include field training and internships. Also, similar affiliate programs have been, or are now being, developed by institutions serving youth and other social service agencies in several other states.

For further information on Family Life Theatre, contact:

*Anthony Vargas*  
 Assistant Director for Program Development  
 Family Life Division  
 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New York Medical College, Room 417  
 1901 First Avenue  
 New York, New York 10029  
 (212) 360-6606



Fox Watson and students

Photograph by Bill Naylor

## Fox Watson and the Juvenile Evaluation Center

The arts program at the Juvenile Evaluation Center (JEC), a coeducational, state-run institution in Swannanoa, North Carolina, is extraordinary. It was developed by a single artist/musician, Fox Watson, and it has blossomed due to his dedicated efforts and the unusually strong support he has received from the institution's administrator, Dan Padgett.

The Juvenile Evaluation Center is a minimum security institution for adjudicated youth. It has capacity for 210 young people and about forty-five to fifty students participate in the arts program.

Watson first came to the institution as an artist-in-residence in January, 1976. He offered students music instruction which included individual and group lessons in guitar, violin, banjo, and other stringed instruments. He also started teaching students how to make their own musical instruments, and he organized a traditional southern clogging team.

As time passed, he expanded his efforts to include several other arts projects and now, three years later, he directs a truly unique and diverse program. He works with students in a building converted from an institutional "cottage" (or dormitory) to an open, comfortable, spacious, bright work space. Musical instruments fill one side of the main work room. Books, records, and other learning materials are plentiful and readily available to students. In the back of the room is a self-contained shop with woodworking tools and other equipment used for construction of instruments and project materials.

Watson continues to offer music instruction and he has purchased most of the instruments and equipment he uses for teaching from money he has made as a musician. Students have also constructed a number of the instruments used in the program. They have built an Aeolian wind harp, a Scottish shepard's harp, four Appalachian dulcimers, and four wooden tongue drums.

The clogging team now tours statewide, performing for various community groups and organizations. A band, comprised of Watson on the banjo and JEC students and staff on guitar and bass, provide back-up music. Watson receives assistance with the team from a friend and dancer who devotes her time teaching clogging steps and accompanying the team to performances. Youth are given partial responsibility for coaching the team and caring for costumes and equipment. Because the youth at the institution come and go, new teams need to be organized every two to three months. Nevertheless, at the 48th Annual Mountain Youth Dance Festival in Asheville, North Carolina, the JEC clogging team received special mention for their performance.

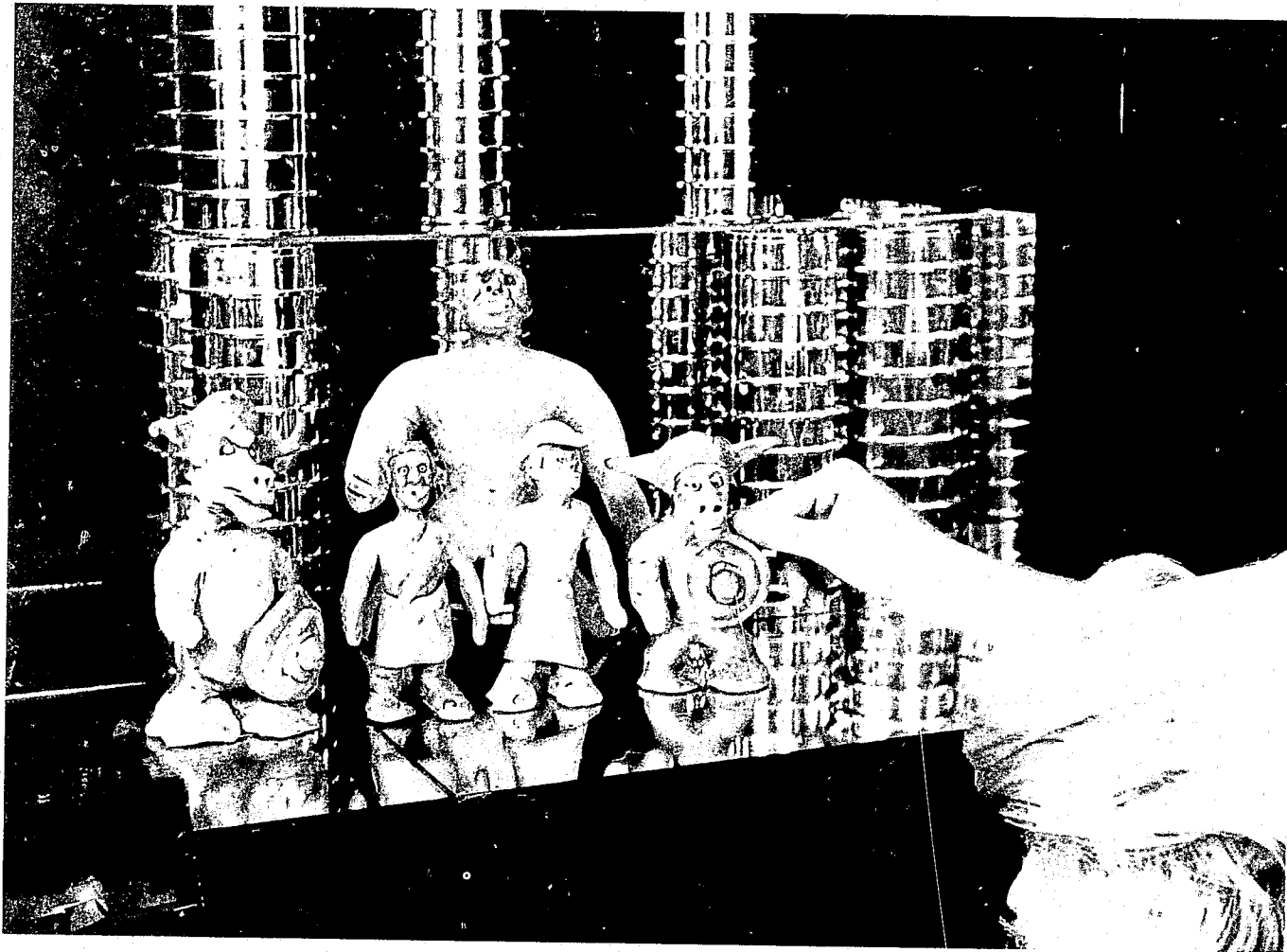
*I am like a dollar bill  
People spend me, trade me, use me,  
then throw me away.*

*I am like numbers of the universe  
A very beautiful beginning and never an  
end.*

*I am a great wave breaking with new  
ideas . . .  
Sometimes I am like a leaking faucet . . .  
Waiting for someone to turn me off*

*When you look at me  
Try not to look at my thorns  
But at the beautiful roses that dwell  
in me.*

Mark  
Juvenile Evaluation Center  
Swannanoa, North Carolina



Filming "Delinquents in Space"

Photograph by Bill Naylor

Fox Watson with photograph of Viking Haardanger  
Photograph by Bill Naylor

The special projects Watson has initiated at the institution have frequently involved artists he has invited there from all over the country. Recent efforts included:

- Creative writing workshops for teachers and students conducted by writer/educator Herb Kohl;
- Preparation of a fifteen-minute street language version of *Taming of the Shrew* for which students designed elaborate gauze masks;
- Creation of a ten-minute animated film, "Delinquents in Space." The film, which utilized voice-over techniques and was accompanied by a musical soundtrack, was directed by Watson and a Marvel Comics artist. Students conceived the idea for the film which was about running from the institution only to be carried off by a space ship to the planet Zardoz. Photographs from NASA's Viking Project and Jet Propulsion Laboratory provided the backdrop for the film, and animated characters were constructed from clay and costume jewelry.

A student project Watson has already planned for the future is the construction of a twenty-two foot Viking Haardanger with a dragon carved bow sprit and squaresail. The boat has been designed by a renowned shipbuilder who has prepared maritime exhibitions for the Smithsonian and other museums nationwide.

What makes Watson's program most extraordinary is that despite limited funding to support his projects, he has managed to keep the program alive. He and other local artists have made tremendous personal contributions to the program. Local physicians interested in his activities have also provided support.

Watson's residency was initially supported by the North Carolina Arts Council's Third Century Artists Program—a program which placed CETA eligible visual and performing artists in communities across the state. His position is now entirely supported by the North Carolina Department of Human Resources.

For further information, contact:

Fox Watson  
Juvenile Evaluation Center  
Swannanoa, North Carolina 28778  
(704) 686-5411



Environmental Jewelry Making

G.A.M.E., Inc.

## G.A.M.E.

G.A.M.E. (Growth through Art and Museum Experience) is an exciting cultural resource center for children and youth. It operates out of a renovated city owned courthouse on Manhattan's West Side, one of the most culturally diverse communities in New York City. The Center actively engages youth in creating their own art and connects their own works of art to those found in local museums.

The Center is divided into several small activity centers—self-contained units equipped with tools, books, materials, work space, storage, and exhibit space. The activity centers are designed for weaving, printing, clay works, design, and photography.

Responding to school related problems—language barriers, racial tension, and cultural isolation—experienced by minority youth in the neighboring community, G.A.M.E. developed a "delinquency prevention program" for young people identified as potential school dropouts. The program serves 144 male and female children and youth ages seven to fourteen from two elementary schools and two junior high schools. Students participate in the program for a twelve-week trimester, and come to the G.A.M.E. center instead of school two days a week.

For one-half of *each* day, they take part in small-group training workshops conducted by artist/educators. Workshops are intended to develop skills and competencies in various communication areas—language, poetry and writing, filmmaking, the media, and graphic arts. Another half-day is devoted to visiting museums, galleries, artist studios, printing facilities, graphic arts and media offices and to meetings with on-the-job artists skilled and trained in specific areas.

The additional half-day is devoted to training participants as teacher aides. Working alongside professional artist/educators, they learn to strengthen their skills and abilities and demonstrate their knowledge to themselves and their peers.

On the remaining days of each week, students attend their own schools but a representative from G.A.M.E. works closely with their classroom teachers to design and coordinate activities that will integrate classroom studies and the communication studies they participate in at G.A.M.E. Students trained through the G.A.M.E. program are eligible to become apprentice instructors in an after school program for younger children.

The staff at G.A.M.E. believes that their program increases reading and academic abilities, encourages students to learn more through their own school programs, increases cultural and artistic awareness, and helps young people develop a positive image of themselves, giving them the courage to pursue a fuller life both personally and vocationally.

The delinquency prevention program is funded by the New York Division for Youth.

For further information, contact:

Betty Korman, Director  
Ann Chase, Coordinator; Delinquency Prevention Program  
G.A.M.E.  
314 West 54th Street  
New York, New York 10019  
(212) 765-5904



Constructing soft sculptures at the Gatesville State School for Boys

Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez



Soft "hamburger" sculpture

Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez

## Gatesville State School for Boys

From March 1, 1977 to June 30, 1977, Ricardo Hernandez, a sculptor and visual artist affiliated with the Artists-in-Schools Program, worked at the Gatesville State School for Boys, a state training school which has since been shut down. During that period of time, he worked with 120 young men on many different projects which were intended to help them to improve their immediate environment and to encourage them as artists to reassess their own values.

For most of the students at Gatesville, the only available element of privacy was a small box in which they were allowed to keep personal belongings. During the artist's residency, many young men built new boxes and decorated them with mosaic. Two others built acoustic guitars with turquoise inlay. In the upholstery shop, others made giant hamburger and hot dog sculptures which were later used in the dormitories. Thirty students designed and built a set of outdoor chimes. Other students developed and produced a half-hour, three camera video production they entitled *Entozoic, or the Passion of the Crimative Mind*.

Hernandez feels that his residency in a prison/school environment was the most intense working experience of his entire student and professional career. This particular group of young people was also one of the most disciplined he ever worked with, and his hope is that they have taken that experience and applied it to their own lives. He has maintained contact with a number of the young men he knew at Gatesville, and while they have stayed out of trouble, they have not been able to satisfy their continued interest in the arts due to a lack of programs and opportunities in their home communities.

The program was supported by the Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities and by the National Endowment for the Arts.

For further information on the Gatesville experience, contact:

Ricardo Hernandez  
c/o Artists-in-Schools Program  
P.O. Box 13406  
Capitol Station  
Austin, Texas 78711  
(512) 475-6593



Ricardo Hernandez (far right) and students from Gatesville State School for Boys

Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez

*My initial ideas of grandeur had included the building of a time capsule that would be buried and then retrieved ten years later by the participants. The value of this project was summed up by an individual who was to become one of my best students when he asked, "Do you really think we'll want to come back here in ten years?"*

Ricardo Hernandez  
Artists-in-Schools Project  
Texas Commission for the Arts  
and Humanities





Girls Club of Omaha Dance Troupe

*SOURCE OF BEAUTY*

*You are a rare source of beauty  
 Hallucination of heaven  
 Cleopatra in dungarees  
 Momma's lost wedding ring  
 An overflowing pond  
 The note Louis Armstrong  
 Could not blow  
 The watery eye  
 Which did not cry  
 You are a rare source of beauty!*

Harrison  
 from INNER VISIONS  
 Sugar Loaf Union Free School  
 Chester, New York

## Girls Clubs of Omaha Dance Troupe

To meet the growing needs of young women in Omaha, the Girls Club of Omaha was organized in 1975. It is an affiliate of the Girls Clubs of America and can boast some of the most progressive programs for young women in the country. This past year, a dance project was initiated through the efforts of Girls Club staff and a student from the University of Omaha who had extensive dance experience. For six months, she worked 30 hours a week and conducted dance workshops which prepared participants for performances before many community organizations and audiences—including one before thousands of Omaha residents on "Superart Day," an annual event sponsored by the city's Joslyn Art Museum.

The community response to the project was so positive that the Omaha Dundee Kiwanis Club has given the Girls Club a small grant to continue arts projects during the coming year. The initial dance project was supported indirectly by a grant to the Girls Club of America from LEAA's Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. The Junior League of Omaha provided leotards for every member of the troupe.

For further information, contact:

Mary Heng  
 Girls Club of Omaha  
 3706 Lake Street  
 Omaha, Nebraska 68111  
 (402) 457-4676

*THE STUDIO*

*Huge, painted, disoriented  
 The beating of drums  
 The empty piano  
 The tambourine  
 I was a part of it all  
 I saw no size  
 I saw others  
 But they flashed not in my mind  
 Because I was gone  
 I was a part of it.*

B.  
 Girlstown, U.S.A.  
 Austin, Texas





Photograph by Tim Gleason

## The Harbor for Young Men and Women

The Harbor for Young Men and Women is an agency which provides a number of educational and social services to children, adolescents, and young adults in East Harlem. Since the agency was founded in 1937, it has developed a number of delinquency prevention programs including an alcohol and drug abuse prevention program, a model school age day care center for children 6-13, a Career Assistance Program for ex-offenders, a Community Reading Academy, a Performing Arts Complex, and an alternative Junior High School for Performing Arts.

### The Performing Arts Complex

The Performing Arts Complex offers comprehensive programs in dance, theater, and music. The *Harbor Complex Dance Center* offers classes for children five years and older. Classes for young children focus on basic movement, exercise, and rhythm with some basic instruction in ballet and African dance. Older children may receive professional instruction in ballet, modern dance, jazz, tap, and African dance. Opportunities for advanced students include master-classes taught by outside professionals, a scholarship program with the Alvin Ailey American Dance Center, and a student-teacher program which trains students in the techniques of teaching dance.

The *Theater Arts Division* offers opportunities to learn about all aspects of the theater—from the fundamentals of acting to the technical aspects of theater. Technical skills are not taught in classes but rather in "on the job training" situations where students work with volunteer Broadway professionals in preparation for center productions.

The *Music Program* is unique in that it offers intensive instruction in Latin and jazz styles together with classical training. Classes are designed to assist young musicians from beginner to college level preparation regardless of their expertise.

Whenever possible, performing opportunities are arranged for all students. Future plans include the establishment of apprenticeships and work/study positions, especially for music students.

### The Junior High School for the Performing Arts

The Harbor Junior High School for the Performing Arts has the capacity for 150 students and offers both academic and performing arts classes. The school staff is composed of eight educators and seven performing artists. Enrollment at the school is open to all New York City school districts for

students in the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades who would otherwise not have access to professional training in the performing arts.

Performing arts classes are not viewed as expedients but as a means of teaching and reinforcing basic academic skills. According to staff, the performing arts have "helped our young people become increasingly poised, assured, and self-reliant. They are better equipped to face new challenges, and independently they have begun to expand their aspirations . . ."

The Harbor's performing arts programs are funded in part by the National Endowment for the Arts, the New York State Council on the Arts, the SURDNA Foundation, the John Noble Foundation, the J. M. Kaplan Foundation, The Agency for Child Development, and the Music Performance Trust Fund.

For further information on the Harbor and its performing arts programs, contact:

*Richard L. Williams, Executive Director*  
*Sandra Owen, Performing Arts Director*  
 The Harbor for Young Men and Women  
 19 East 94th Street  
 New York, New York 10028  
 (212) 427-2244 (Main Office)  
 (212) 534-2800 (Performing Arts Complex)



Jazz Workshop

International Art of Jazz, Inc.



International Art of Jazz, Inc.

## International Art of Jazz, Inc.

Through an Arts-in-Education project entitled "Delinquency Deterrence via Jazz America's Music," International Art of Jazz, Inc. (IAJ), a non-profit organization committed to the preservation of jazz, has developed a series of performance/demonstrations for youth in schools located in the counties of Nassau and Suffolk in New York State. An ensemble of six professional jazz artists present a five-day program which explores jazz eras and styles as well as the two essential elements of jazz—rhythm and improvisation. The program also features the work of various jazz composers and performers with emphasis placed on the origins of their music and its multi-ethnic influence. The program is divided into three components: performance/demonstrations for the entire school; artist-student forums; and music workshops.

Each school day begins with one or two sixty-minute performance/demonstrations which all students attend. One such demonstration, entitled "A Jazz Sampler," demonstrates the diversity of the art of jazz and the versatility of the jazz artist. That particular program opens with a traditional New Orleans funeral piece with a hymn as the processional and a Dixieland number as the recessional. That is followed by a Ragtime composition, a medley from the Big Band era, an improvisation based on traditional jazz melodies, a jazz/rock composition, a blues segment, a tribute to Ellington, and an exploration of the influence of Latin rhythms on jazz. The performance ends with a gospel piece.

Following the performance/demonstrations, the musicians break up and meet with students in informal classroom settings. Discussions explore not only what it means to be an artist but also how music and art develop and relate to values, attitudes, and emotions. Discussion of the music presented earlier is also related to the political, social, and economic structure of America and to the experiences of minority groups during particular periods of American history.

Finally, the musicians conduct instrumental and choral workshops with interested students. They may work with a school band or chorus, or they may work with less experienced students teaching improvisational techniques.

In addition to the in-school program for youth in Nassau county, IAJ also sponsored a series of 15 workshops held on Saturdays at a local high school. The workshops culminated in a youth performance entitled RAZZAMAJAZZ—A Dance/Vocal/Instrumental/Jazz Recital.

International Art of Jazz also has an Artist-in-Residence program where one or more artists will spend from as little as one week to an entire school

year in one school. They also sponsor concerts and workshops for youth which are offered outside of traditional school settings.

As a supplement to all of their education programs, IAJ publishes a newsletter, *Full Swing*, and has developed a *Teacher's Guide*, a teaching supplement to the IAJ Arts-in-Education program. It contains an outlined history of jazz, reading and listening lists, and sample illustrative dialogues for classroom discussions.

The International Art of Jazz educational programs are funded in part by the New York Division for Youth, the National Endowment for the Arts, the New York State Council on the Arts, and the Nassau County Office of Cultural Development.

For further information, contact:

*Ann H. Sneed*  
*International Art of Jazz, Inc.*  
*5 Saywood Lane*  
*Stony Brook, New York 11790*  
*(516) 246-6125*



Rebecca Rice, Assistant Director and Robert Alexander, Director of the Living Stage

Photograph by Tess Steinkolk

*Art is an attitude, a way of looking at life and yourself. Trust your own creativity. To be creative, what is that? It means to get deeply in touch with your guts, your soul, your sensory life . . . to be affected by everything so that it moves you.*

Robert Alexander, Director  
The Living Stage; Arena Stage  
Washington, D.C.

## Living Stage

Living Stage is a small multi-racial improvisational theater company affiliated with the Arena Stage in Washington, D.C. The company, now 14 years in existence, does performances and workshops for people of all ages and is particularly committed to working with men and women in prison, young people in trouble, people in nursing homes, and children who are hearing impaired and physically disabled.

Through the art of theater Living Stage works to make people aware of their own creativity. There is never a written script for a Living Stage performance/workshop. Activities come to life from the emotions and thoughts of the actors and audience. The tools of each performance are a combination of music, dance, songs, movement, acting, and poetry.

The company performs in a variety of locations—including prisons, jails, schools, community centers, churches, and playgrounds. They arrive with a colorful set, props, and costumes. While the company sets up they begin a musical jam with an electric piano, Congo drum, and percussion instruments.

As the audience enters, they join the jam which gradually transforms into a large vocal and verbal improvisation with everyone participating. During each performance/workshop, several exercises (requiring both physical and emotional investments) are introduced which serve to "warm-up" the actors and audience alike. The exercises evolve into dramatic pieces or scenes which are presented as short plays—but there is no script. The environment, characters, and the action are created from the imagination of the workshop participants.

In addition to conducting performance/workshops, Living Stage has done a number of special performances which reflect the company's commitment to needed social and political change.

In particular, they have been involved in a number of endeavors which have sought to make the public more aware of the plight of young people in trouble with the law. In 1977, using the techniques of improvisation, along with poems written by incarcerated children and songs written by company members, Living Stage prepared a piece, "Faces of Facism" based on Kenneth Wooden's book *Weeping in the Playtime of Others: Americas Incarcerated Children* (McGraw Hill, 1976). The piece was performed for a number of audiences including young people from local runaway and youth programs.

The improvised play portrays a young woman labelled "hyperactive" and "beyond control." Her parents continually fight with her and with one another. She is poor, inarticulate, and eventually is

### THE TORTURE OF CHILDREN

*Many of us don't know there are children  
in prison*

*Do you know they are locked up for their  
youth?*

*Our justice system has become  
sheer torture for the very young.*

*We must unmask and recognize the truth.*

*We are turning them into zombies*

*Pumping them full of dope*

*Smashing their dreams*

*Killing their love*

*Putting fear where there once was hope.*

by Jennifer Nelson  
from "Faces of Facism"  
1977

The Living Stage; Arena Stage  
Washington, D.C.



Living Stage Workshop

Photograph by Tess Steinkolk

*When this world starts to stick it to you,  
Here are some rules to see you through.  
Number one. listen to your heart.  
Number two. know that you are smart.  
Creativity is a natural high.  
Its the power to kill the lie.*

1978  
The Living Stage; Arena Stage  
Washington, D.C.

institutionalized. The piece follows her attempts to adjust and survive despite the loneliness and brutality she experiences in the institution.

In the fall of 1978, the company also performed at a colloquium on violent crime and its causes sponsored by the Criminal Justice Section of the American Bar Association and the Indiana Lawyers Commission. Through improvisational pieces depicting the crimes of rape, armed robbery, and homicide, the company portrayed the facts and myths associated with criminal violence. For that performance, the company wrote a song which not only provided the basis for their work that day but reflects their continuing purpose.

*Pity and compassion in a world of pain  
Mean nothing at all unless they lead to change.  
We've seen enough pain  
We've seen enough sorrow  
What we do here today  
Will help the children of tomorrow.*

—Words and music by  
Living Stage 1978

This past year, through Project READ, Living Stage conducted a series of workshops for thirty young people from a District of Columbia junior high school. The young people who participated in the project had been placed on probation by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia or they were experiencing serious problems at home or in school. Twice a week for ten weeks they left school early to participate in the three hour workshops which took place at Arena Stage, local community centers and museums.

Living Stage is partially supported by grants from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the National Endowment for the Arts, the District of Columbia Commission on the Arts and Humanities, and the Ford Foundation.

For further information contact:

*Robert Alexander, Director  
Rebecca Rice, Assistant Director  
Living Stage  
Arena Stage  
6th and Maine Avenue, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20024  
(202) 554-9066*

*... What is needed in working with children is to give them the encouragement to create environments that let them discover that their feelings and thoughts are important, that their fantasies and dreams are the stuff that great 'works of art' are made of, and that the fearless use of their bodies, voices, and minds in their explorations of their environments is what most adults work very hard to re-attain; to let them know that first comes the dream and then reality, and that the joy they feel when they paint, draw, dance, sing, and 'become other things' is the most important and beautiful feeling in the world. Not something to do on weekends, but a life's work!*

Robert Alexander  
Director, Living Stage; Arena Stage  
Washington, D.C.



## Plays for Living

*Plays for Living*, produced by the EDEN Theatrical Workshop in Denver, are one-act plays which dramatize current family and community problems including aging, racism, sexism, suicide, health, parent-child tensions, housing, and the many pressures which young people face. One play in particular, *A Shirt a Size Too Small*, was commissioned by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency and three juvenile court judges. It was developed to make the public aware of the problems of troubled youth and to foster ideas on how to prevent delinquency.

*Plays for Living* are frequently directed by Lucy M. Walker, the founder of the EDEN Theatrical Workshop. She has written several of the social plays presented by EDEN. She founded the Workshop "to fill an artistic void in the Denver Community and to prove that people of different races could work together at a common enterprise." The company performs in a variety of community settings including institutions and programs for troubled youth.

*Plays for Living* are sponsored by a local United Way agency, Human Services, Inc. The program has received funding from the Colorado Centennial/Bi-Centennial Commission, the Adolph Coors Foundation, the Boettcher Foundation, the Piton Foundation, and IBM. In May 1979, they were awarded seven CETA slots from the Denver Employment and Training Administration.

For further information, contact:

Lucy M. Walker, President  
EDEN Theatrical Workshop, Inc.  
Forum: Center for the Arts  
1570 Gilpin Street  
Denver, Colorado 80218



From "We the Family," a play about the generation gap  
*Plays for Living*; EDEN Theatrical Workshop

## Poet-in-the-Classroom

During November and December 1978, and in January 1979, two poets-in-residence conducted writing workshops for teachers and youth in New Jersey detention centers and JINS (Juveniles in Need of Supervision) Shelters. The two poets, Stephen Joseph (editor of *the me nobody knows*) and Shaun Farragher (a noted New Jersey poet) shared a variety of techniques to help teachers and youth write their own poems.

Farragher and Joseph both emphasized that as poets and artists their most important role was to encourage creativity and to build an environment of trust between youth and themselves. If a student agreed to have his or her poem read aloud in a workshop, the poets *always* read their words exactly as they were written. Youth were encouraged not to worry about spelling and grammar, but to indulge in creative thinking through writing exercises that required high energy levels.

The project was sponsored by the State of New Jersey Department of Corrections. Funding was provided by the New Jersey Council on the Arts and the National Endowment for the Arts.

For further information on the Poets-in-the-Classroom project and other creative endeavors in New Jersey detention centers, contact:

Susan Roth  
Educational Consultant  
State of New Jersey  
Department of Corrections  
P.O. Box 7387  
Trenton, New Jersey 08628  
(609) 984-6539



Stephen Joseph conducting workshop at the Monmouth County Detention Center in New Jersey



Thea Lammers, Director of the Theatre Without Bars

*If someone cared  
That I was lonesome,  
If someone cared  
That I need . . .*

*If someone cared,  
They'd make sure I wasn't lonesome.  
If someone cared,  
They'd know I needed help.*

*Then someone realized  
That I was scared.*

Nick  
Chaddock Boys School  
Quincy, Illinois

## Theatre Without Bars

Theatre Without Bars is a non-profit organization that provides arts education workshops to youth and adults who are incarcerated in New Jersey. A combination of writing and acting workshops are offered, and both focus on techniques which can remotivate and redirect the lives of participants.

The acting workshops are designed to provide an open environment where participants feel free to communicate their feelings. By using theater exercises and improvisation, workshop participants act out their feelings about problems they face in prison and the kinds of problems they will need to cope with once released. After every performance, a question and answer period is held between the cast and the audience.

Writing workshops stress practical as well as creative writing. All forms of writing including poetry, short stories, essays, and plays are used to help inmates explore their own imaginations. Learning how to complete a job application and write a resume are also stressed.

Touring companies made up of workshop participants perform year round at high schools, universities, churches, community centers, youth groups, and civic organizations throughout the state. An ex-inmate touring company performs nationwide and provides individuals who have participated in Theatre Without Bars the opportunity to share their experiences and to continue their involvement with Theatre Without Bars.

Theatre Without Bars was incorporated in 1975 and is funded in part by the National Endowment for the Arts, the New Jersey Department of Corrections, and CETA.

For further information, contact:

*Thea Lammers, Director  
Theatre Without Bars  
831 Parkway Avenue  
Trenton, New Jersey 08618  
(609) 883-6003*

*I sit in my cell, a sort of Hell on  
Earth it is to me. Although there  
are two men to a cell, it still seems  
so sad and lonely.*

*The cells are small, five by eight is  
all, and this they say is your house.  
A toilet, a sink, a locker, a desk,  
and two bunks, which hang from the  
wall.*

*Three walls of steel, a door of bars,  
and a concrete on which to stand.  
Fifteen feet away, fifteen feet away  
lies freedom, but just out of hand.*

*I work six hours or thirty a week  
for the sum of a dollar a day. This  
is quite good, you see, for I am  
making top pay.*

*I try to imagine the world outside  
which now seems vague to me at times.  
The tears I cannot hide from the hurt  
and misery.*

Ray  
MacLaren School  
Beaverton, Oregon





Chalkville School Totem Pole

Photograph by Ellen Dossett

## Programs

The following programs have also adopted arts projects as part of ongoing efforts to assist troubled youth. They may be contacted for further information and ideas.

### Alpha Omega

Alpha Omega, a small community-based program, sponsored a series of theater workshops focusing on many aspects of the theater—design, playwriting, acting, mime, and "theatre Yoga." The workshops were conducted by a local theater company, The Guild Players Touring Co.

For further information contact:

*Betty Quigley*  
Alpha Omega  
844 Newton Road  
Littleton, Massachusetts 01460  
(617) 486-8919

### Chalkville School

Chalkville has initiated a number of visual arts projects. The most dramatic example of those efforts is a thirty foot totem pole which now stands in front of the school. The totem pole was hand-carved and painted by students from a thirty-five foot light pole donated by a local utility company.

For further information contact:

*Ellen Dossett, Principal*  
Chalkville School  
Alabama Youth Services  
P.O. Box 9486  
Birmingham, Alabama 35215  
(205) 681-8841

### Chicago Youth Services Repertory Theatre Project

The Chicago Youth Services Repertory Theatre Project is a joint venture of the Chicago Department of Human Services' Division of Corrections and Youth Services and the Chicago Council on Fine Arts, Artists-in-Residence Program. The project supports three actors who conduct a twelve-week workshop series for inner city youth who have had contact with the court system. After attending the workshop series, youth become eligible for the Youth Services Repertory Company which performs throughout the city.

## Additional Programs

For further information contact:

*Joyce Bollinger*  
Chicago Council on Fine Arts  
Artist-in-Residence Program  
220 South State Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604  
(312) 744-6755

### Iowa Juvenile Home

The Iowa Juvenile Home has adopted an ongoing Artists-in-Schools Program with support for artist residencies coming from CETA, the Iowa Arts Council and the institution itself. Artists representing several arts disciplines have participated in the program.

For further information contact:

*Ruth Sjöström*  
Iowa State Juvenile Home  
Toledo, Iowa 52342  
(515) 484-2560

### Project New Pride

Project New Pride, a comprehensive community-based program for youth who are serious and repeat offenders, has developed a cultural education component to expose youth to the cultural activities which exist beyond their own neighborhoods. Activities include "field experiences" and classroom visits from local artists.

For further information contact:

*Kenneth Grimes, Teaching Supervisor*  
Project New Pride  
1649 Vine Street  
Denver, Colorado 80206  
(303) 320-4631

**Youth and Shelter Services, Inc./Media Arts Workshop**

The Media Arts Workshop supports visual arts projects for youth as part of continuing delinquency prevention efforts. Recent efforts included painting two murals on the sides of buildings in Ames.

For further information contact:

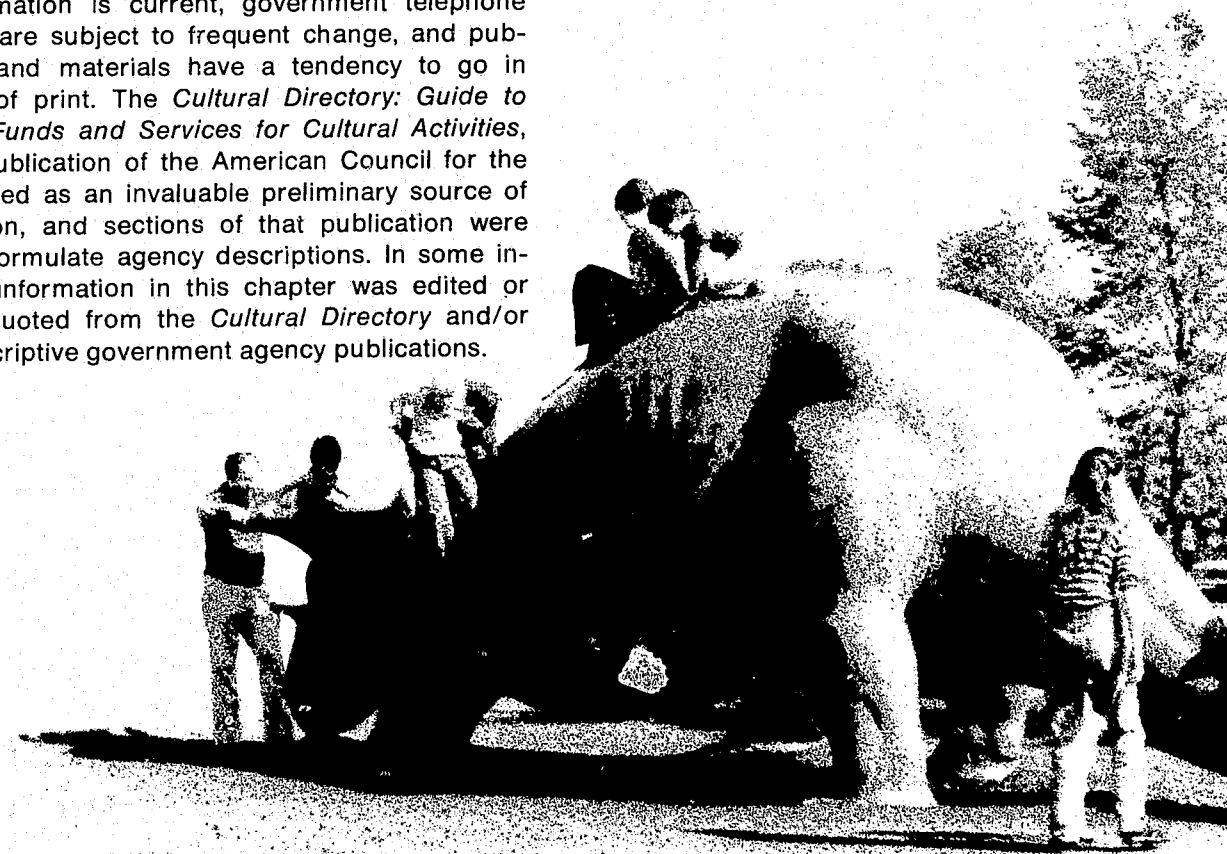
*Peter Otto, Director  
Media Arts Workshop  
The Upstairs  
232½ Main Street  
Ames, Iowa 50010*

Many federal government agencies have the potential to provide assistance to arts projects and arts education programs. While many of them can provide direct funding for programs, sources of federal support for the arts extend beyond direct financial aid. Many government agencies sponsor ongoing programs at the state level which can provide technical assistance, that is, help in implementing and coordinating local program efforts. Others can potentially place volunteers or provide per-

## II. Federal Assistance

sonnel to work directly with particular programs or projects. And finally, many federal agencies have a wealth of free or low cost resources—for example, publications, films, and graphics—which you can put to creative, imaginative use.

The information for this chapter was collected by contacting each government agency directly. While the information is current, government telephone numbers are subject to frequent change, and publications and materials have a tendency to go in and out of print. The *Cultural Directory: Guide to General Funds and Services for Cultural Activities*, a 1975 publication of the American Council for the Arts, served as an invaluable preliminary source of information, and sections of that publication were used to formulate agency descriptions. In some instances, information in this chapter was edited or directly quoted from the *Cultural Directory* and/or from descriptive government agency publications.



## Action

Action is a federal agency which enlists volunteers to participate in innovative efforts of state and local governments, communities, and institutions to solve local social and economic problems, particularly by strengthening and supplementing efforts toward helping the poor. Several Action programs have the potential to be of assistance to local juvenile justice programs. Furthermore, Action volunteers who are artists or persons with an interest in the arts have the potential to initiate local arts projects for youth.

### Foster Grandparent Program

The Foster Grandparent Program offers older men and women the opportunity to participate in and actively contribute to community efforts that provide companionship and assistance to emotionally, physically, and mentally disabled children and youth. Volunteers in the program must be sixty years old and in good health. The program is designed for low income persons, but guidelines vary from state to state. Volunteers receive a modest tax-free stipend to cover their direct costs (e.g., meals, transportation).

Additional information may be obtained by contacting any one of Action's Regional Offices listed in the Appendix, on page 160, or by contacting State Agencies on Aging, also listed in the Appendix, on page 180.

### Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP)

The Retired Senior Volunteer Program provides older adults aged sixty and over to serve in a variety of community service organizations. Possible volunteer settings include the courts, schools, libraries, day care centers, hospitals, nursing homes, and community centers.

Volunteers are reimbursed for direct expenses while on assignment, but receive no other compensation.

Additional information may be obtained by contacting your local Action Regional Office or the appropriate State Agency on Aging (see Appendix).

### University Year for Action

University Year for Action enlists college students to volunteer their services in a variety of community settings which provide help to people who are institutionalized, disabled, or economically disadvantaged. Participating students earn credit for their efforts.

For additional information, contact one of Action's Regional Offices (see Appendix).

#### IT AIN'T SO WRONG

*of being poor  
a part of life  
a book of clothes  
a paper knife*

*a torn up shoe  
a shoe shine kit  
a scar for now  
and later a fit*

*a stream of tears  
a hand for help  
a new red shirt  
made of found felt*

*a school of them  
a class of mocks  
a red cheeked child  
and holey socks*

*a strong advice  
advice to be strong  
of being poor  
it ain't so wrong.*

Michael  
Group Home School  
Rockville, Maryland

## Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA)

VISTA places volunteers of all ages and backgrounds in rural and urban communities nationwide, to "change injustices brought about by poverty" and to help people in a given community become their own advocates for needed resources and services.

To join VISTA, a person must be at least 18 years old and seriously committed to bringing about change.

For additional information, contact one of Action's Regional Offices (see Appendix).

For general information about Action and to determine if your school or organization would be an appropriate site for Action volunteers, contact:

**ACTION**  
806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20525  
(202) 254-6886

The Community Services Administration is an independent federal agency primarily responsible for reducing poverty in both rural and urban areas of the United States. Through a network of nearly nine hundred *Community Action Agencies*, CSA provides and/or administers funds for local anti-poverty projects in the fields of health, housing, energy, employment and training and education. Such projects have included the development of cultural centers, cultural education, and recreation.

The Office of Program Development makes Research and Demonstration grants available for innovative approaches to reducing poverty.

For further information, contact:

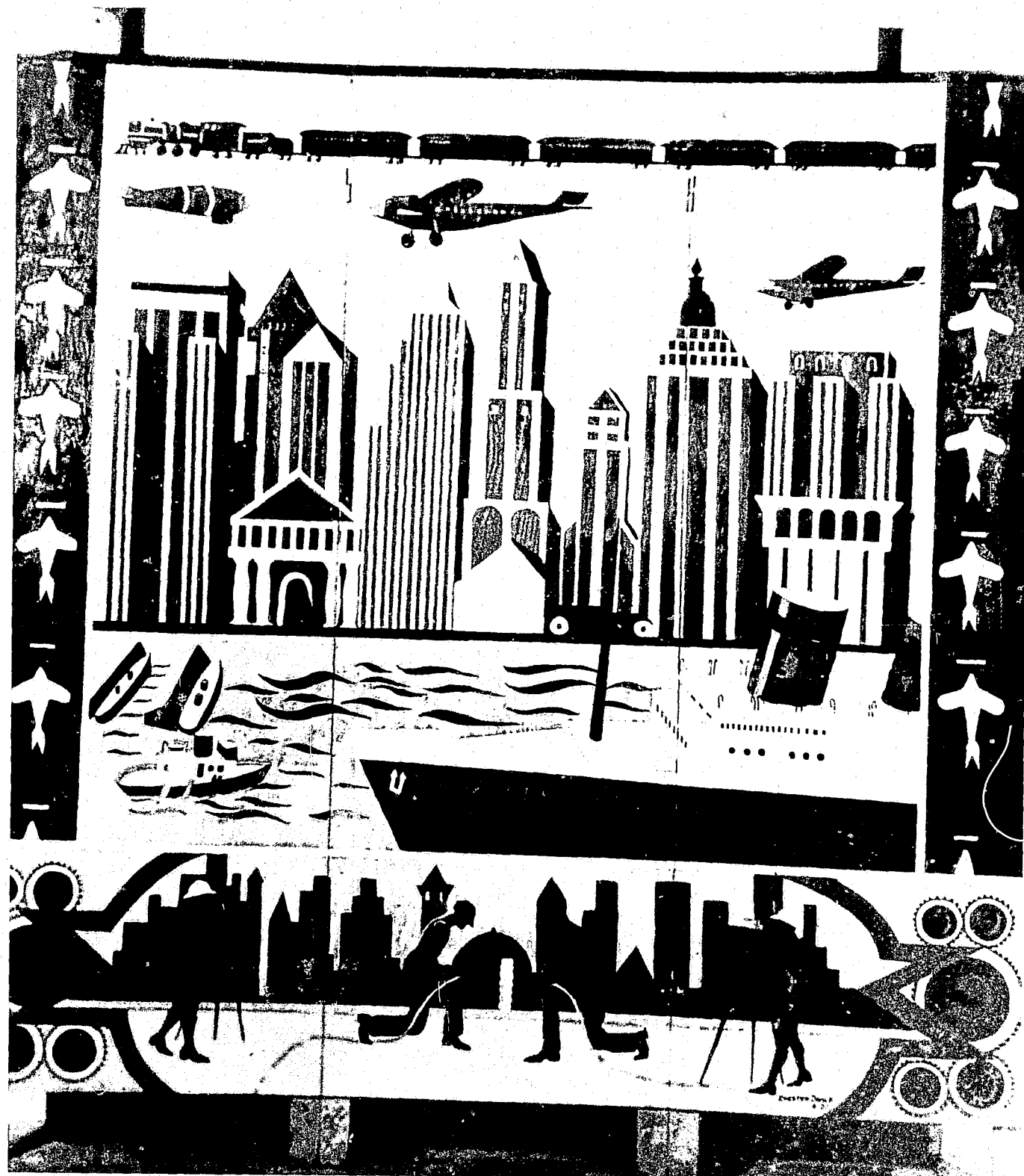
*Office of Program Development  
Community Services Administration  
1200 19th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 254-5000*

## Forest Service

The Forest Service manages over 150 National Forests and six National Recreation Areas which represent 187 million acres of land. Some of those sites have special cultural and historical significance. Visitor Information Centers, located at

## Community Services Administration

## Department of Agriculture



Mural from the Harlem Art Workshop  
 Photograph from the National Archives Still Picture Branch

©National Archives

twenty-two of those sites, provide guided tours or interpretive information on the archeological and ecological history of the area. Many also have trails built and designed for people who are physically disabled. The Visitor Information Centers frequently have shops which sell books, recordings, and other items (including arts and crafts) representative of the natural and cultural heritage of nearby geographical areas.

Many of the National Forests have amphitheaters and other campground facilities which they may make available to local organizations or performing groups. Permission to use those facilities must be obtained from the local Forest Service.

For specific information on National Forest resources and Forest Service programs within a particular geographic region, contact the U.S. Department of Agriculture Regional Foresters listed in the Appendix on page 184.

For general information on the Forest Service and the location of National Forests, National Recreation Areas, and Visitor Information Centers, contact:

*Division of Recreation  
 Forest Service  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture  
 P.O. Box 2417  
 Washington, D.C. 20012  
 (202) 447-3706*

#### Office of Field Services

*Commerce Business Daily* is a publication produced by the Office of Field Services. It provides listings of contracts awarded through the Federal government and other useful information including the sale of surplus government property. The current subscription rate for *Commerce Business Daily* is \$105.00 for subscriptions mailed on a priority basis and \$80.00 for those which go by non-priority mail. Most Chamber of Commerce offices subscribe and make this publication available to the public.

To order your own subscription, contact:

*Superintendent of Documents  
 U.S. Government Printing Office  
 Washington, D.C. 20402*

#### HOTWIRE!

*Black to red and red to black,  
 Gonna run away and never come back.  
 Red to black and black to red,  
 I hope my parents think I'm dead.  
 Crack the window, open the door:  
 A silver Trans Am with four on the floor.  
 The tank is full, the time is right,  
 Oklahoma City by tonight.  
 Black to red and red to black,  
 Time to split, no time to pack.  
 Red to black and black to red,  
 Free your body to free your head.  
 She's got a red hot wire in her soul  
 And the highway's paved with rock and roll.  
 She'll dye her hair, she'll change her name,  
 If she stayed home, she'd go insane.*

Marion Winik with students from  
 Girlstown, U.S.A.  
 Austin, Texas  
 from THREE GENERATIONS:  
 DANCES OF LIFE

## Department of Commerce

## Department of Health, Education and Welfare

### National Institute of Education

The National Institute of Education awards grants to conduct educational research and to collect and disseminate the findings of that research. Public and private, profit and non-profit organizations, institutions and agencies, and individuals are all eligible for support.

### The Arts and Humanities Research Program

The Arts and Humanities Research Program supports research activities in aesthetic education and in cognitive and developmental processes in the arts. The program "seeks to bridge the gap between the world of the arts—the wisdom and knowledge it contains—and the world of the human mind—and its complex processes of thinking, learning, knowing, perceiving, creating, and expressing..." The program seeks high quality research proposals that incorporate advanced methodologies.

The following publications are available by contacting the Arts and Humanities Research Program.

*The Arts, Cognition and Basic Skills*, Stanley S. Madija, Editor, CEMREL, Inc. 1978.

*Research and Development: Arts in Education*, by Martin Engel (reprinted from *Arts Education*, November 1977).

For further information, contact:

Martin Engel  
Arts and Humanities Research Program  
National Institute of Education  
Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Washington, D.C. 20208  
(202) 254-5766

### Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)

ERIC is a computerized national information system designed and developed by the U.S. Office of Education and now supported and operated by the National Institute of Education. ERIC makes copies of education-related documents, such as research reports, speeches, and periodicals, available to the general public. Sixteen ERIC clearinghouses have responsibility for acquiring and indexing literature in specific areas of education including "Handicapped and Gifted Children," "Rural Education and Small Schools," "Urban Education," and "Reading and Communication Skills." Although no one clearinghouse covers the arts, indexes include many arts-related entries, such as "fine arts," "creative arts,"

*We who do work with the young must be very cognizant of our own creative process so that we can become more aware of the creative processes of children. No one can help or suggest to children anything that has to do with revealing their feelings in writing unless they have gone through that complicated process themselves. The same holds true for any creative act. A director of theater cannot be of any help to the actor unless that director knows, and knows from his own experience, the process of the actor. In any learning situation, the "teacher" or "director" must be in touch with his body, mind and voice, and soul, and creative impulses so that he can share those processes with his students and co-workers.*

Robert Alexander  
Director, Living Stage; Arena  
Stage  
Washington, D.C.

"art education," "ceramics," "museums," "music," and "architecture."

To assist users, ERIC distributes the following publications and reference tools:

*Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors*—a vocabulary of educational terms used to index and enter documents into the ERIC system. Current price listed in most recent issue of *Resources in Education* (see below). Order from:

Macmillan Information Division  
Order Department  
Front and Brown Streets  
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

*Resources in Education*—a monthly journal announcing recently completed research reports, descriptions of outstanding programs, and other documents of educational significance indexed by subject, author, and institutional source. Order from:

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

*Current Index to Journals in Education*—a monthly guide to periodical literature, with coverage of more than 700 major educational and education-related publications titles. The current price is listed in the most recent issue of the journal. Single copies and annual subscriptions available. Order from:

Macmillan Information Division  
Order Department  
Front and Brown Streets  
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

*Directory of ERIC Microfiche Collections*—a listing of every organization with a sizeable ERIC microfiche collection, organized alphabetically by state and city. Order from:

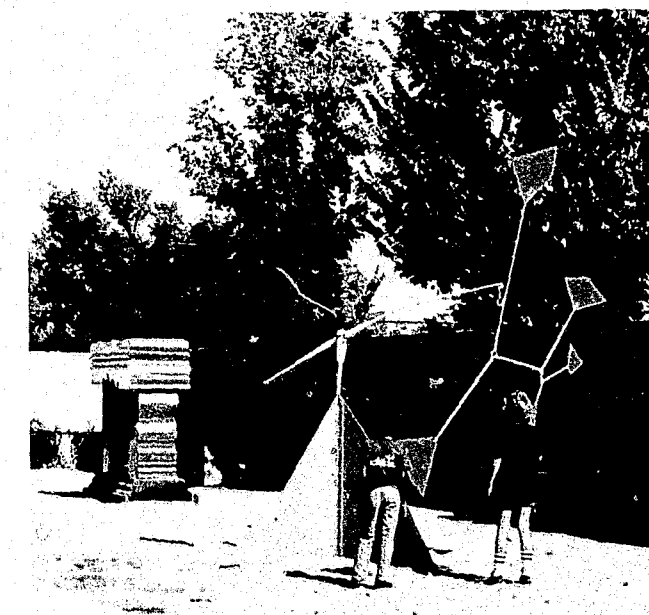
ERIC Processing and Reference Facility  
4833 Rugby Avenue, Suite 303  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

*Survey of ERIC Data Base Search Services*—lists and describes the organizations currently providing computerized searches of the ERIC data base. Order from:

ERIC Processing and Reference Facility  
4833 Rugby Avenue, Suite 303  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

*Creative Art Education or better said, Education-Through-Art, may be especially important not so much for turning out artists or art products, as for turning out better people.*

A. H. Maslow



Photograph by Audrey Jones



*How to Use ERIC*—a booklet describing ERIC and its services. Order from:

*ERIC Processing and Reference Facility*  
4833 Rugby Avenue, Suite 303  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

ERIC documents are available on both microfiche (4 x 6 sheets of microfilm on which up to ninety six pages of text are reproduced) and hard copy reproduction of the document on paper at the original size. Order forms and information on the cost of ERIC documents can be found in the back pages of *Resources in Education*.

Documents may be ordered from:

*ERIC Document Reproduction Service*  
P.O. Box 190  
Arlington, Virginia 22210

For further information, contact:

*ERIC*  
*National Institute of Education*  
Washington, D.C. 20208  
(301) 656-9723

*Choosing to consider the arts, the result of distinctively human characteristics that all share in some degree rather than the product of only the especially talented, arts educators are frequently impatient with a government dedicated to equality that adopts a patronizing approach to artistic endeavor. Convinced that if there is to be Federal support for the arts it should build the base for a truly American culture rather than prop up imported institutions of other lands and other times, they voice strong expressions of frustration, if not outright dissatisfaction. They see millions of dollars for resource personnel (professional artists) but tiny grants to develop plans so that they may be used effectively. They see the unique American experiment in building a democratic culture frustrated by bureaucracy and by congressional committees or national panels that have no expertise in the field.*

Charles L. Gary from  
TRY A NEW FACE

### Office of Education

For fiscal year 1979, Congress appropriated \$11.3 billion for the Office of Education to provide financial support and technical assistance to schools and educational programs nationwide. The Office of Education administers numerous programs which have the potential to provide support for arts education. They include the Bilingual Education Program, the Division of Education for the Disadvantaged (Title I), the Ethnic Heritage Studies Branch, the Office of Indian Education, and the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped/Gifted and Talented Education Act. Only those Office of Education programs which provide direct assistance for arts projects or arts education are described here.

An Office of Education publication, *Guide to OE Programs*, provides a description of all discretionary grant programs administered by the Office of Education. It includes information on who is eligible for support and where to apply.

Single copies of the 1980 Guide are available. Contact:

*Office of Education Guide—80*  
Washington, D.C. 20202

### Arts Education Program

The Arts Education Program provides support for the Arts at the elementary and secondary education levels. In the past it has granted competitive awards to state and local education agencies. In the future public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions will also be eligible. For fiscal year 1979, \$1.25 million was available for arts education grants. While no schools or institutions affiliated with the juvenile justice system have ever received direct support from OE's Arts Education Program, they are technically eligible. In June 1979, proposed rule changes in the federal regulations governing the Arts Education Program were made. Those changes are designed to promote greater cooperation between schools and community institutions. Proposed rule changes also specify that the Office of Education assume no more than fifty percent of a project's cost and that available funds be awarded to fewer projects, with larger grants being awarded to fewer applicants.

Through a network of state committees, the Arts Education Program and the Alliance for Arts Education at the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts have both worked to provide technical assistance, training, and information on the arts to grant recipients. Additionally, together with the National Committee: Arts for the Handicapped, the Arts Education Program supports model projects and programs for physically disabled persons in all the arts.

The Office of Education has developed a number of arts related publications which are available to the public. They include:

*Career Guidance in the Arts and Humanities: Activities, Information, and Resources for Grades 7-12.* December, 1976. GPO Stock No. 017-080-01644-3. \$2.60. Innovative activities for arts and humanities career exploration/self assessment can be used by counselors or teachers with individuals or groups of students. The guide also annotates career interest and other related tests. It describes resources for acquiring occupational information and discusses pathways for preparing for arts and humanities careers. Included are comments regarding counseling of gifted and talented students. The guide lists job titles.

*Exploring Arts and Humanities Careers in the Community: A Program Planning Guide.* December 1976. GPO Stock No. 017-080-01648-6. \$1.25. Indicates methods through which students can become directly acquainted with arts and humani-

*We believe that humanistic and cultural values are just as basic as "reading and writing." We cannot tolerate another generation that knows so much about preserving and destroying life, but so little about enhancing it.*

Henry Pearlberg, Chairman  
Arts Advisory Curriculum  
Committee  
Neshaminy School District  
Langhorne, Pennsylvania





Paul Robeson, a painting from the National Archives Still Picture Branch

© National Archives

ties practitioners and their work by using community resources for out-of-school experiences. The guide discusses ways of obtaining community cooperation and suggests sites for out-of-school experience in arts and humanities fields.

*391 Ways to Explore Arts and Humanities Careers: Classroom Activities in Dance, Music, Theater and Media, Visual Arts and Crafts, Writing, and Humanities.* December 1976. GPO Stock No. 017-080-01643-5. \$2.40. A curriculum guide for teachers, grades 7-12 and higher, suggesting 391 interesting techniques for introducing career information into regular school subjects. It includes lists of jobs for arts and humanities fields and gives addresses of professional associations and other sources of occupational information. The 391 classroom activities are arranged to correspond with information presented in a series of six student guidebooks (see below).

*Exploring Dance Careers: A Student Guidebook.* GPO Stock No. 017-080-01638-9. \$.75.

*Exploring Music Careers: A Student Guidebook.* GPO Stock No. 017-080-01639-7. \$1.30.

*Exploring Theater and Media Careers: A Student Guidebook.* GPO Stock No. 017-080-01640-1. \$2.15.

*Exploring Visual Arts and Crafts Careers: A Student Guidebook.* GPO Stock No. 017-080-01641-9. \$2.35.

*Exploring Writing Careers: A Student Guidebook.* GPO Stock No. 017-080-01642-7. \$1.40.

*Exploring Careers in the Humanities: A Student Guidebook.* GPO Stock No. 017-080-01649-4. \$2.45.

Published in December 1976, this illustrated series of guidebooks for students presents information about careers in the arts and humanities. Each book discusses such topics as what tasks people do in their work, how they prepare for their career, how they acquire work, what the job outlook is, what are the advantages and disadvantages of particular arts and humanities occupations. The guidebooks contain many quotations from people whose careers are now in arts and humanities fields. Each lists some sources of additional occupational information and includes job titles showing the wide range of career possibilities as well as a glossary of unfamiliar words associated with the career field. The guidebooks can serve as reference material for independent library, classroom or counseling center reading. In conjunction with *391 Ways to Explore Arts and Humanities Careers: Classroom Activities in Dance, Music, Theater and Media, Visual Arts*

*on the beaches  
lay the wounded  
in the forests  
fight the proud  
in the homes  
sleep the confounded  
screaming silent, asking loud*

*for what the battles  
for why the pain  
nothing settles  
all's the same  
till we begin over  
the silent scream  
when all is ended  
in the dream*

Andrea  
NAJNAH  
(NOT A JAIL, NOT A HOSPITAL)  
Northampton, Massachusetts

and *Crafts, Writing and Humanities*, these guide-books can form the basis of a mini-course or infused career exploration curriculum. The guide-books and other publications were pilot-tested in a rural school, a suburban school, and a school system with specialized schools in arts and humanities.

All of the above may be ordered from the U.S. Government Printing Office. Contact:

Superintendent of Documents  
Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402  
(202) 783-3238

Additional OE arts education publications include:

*Try a New Face*. September, 1979, Descriptions of exemplary arts education projects nationwide.

*Arts Education 1977 in Prose and Print: An Overview of Nine Significant Publications Affecting the Arts in American Education*. September 1977.

For single copies of the above publications and for further information on the Arts Education Program and application guidelines, contact:

Dr. Harold Arberg, Director  
Arts and Humanities Staff  
Office of Education  
Room 3728 Donohoe Building  
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20202  
(202) 472-7793

#### Arts Coordination Office

The Arts Coordination Office has responsibility for overseeing and coordinating all arts related activities which take place within the Office of Education. Through the efforts of an inter-bureau task force formed by the Arts Coordination Office, a listing of 300 projects administered by the Office of Education that include arts activities has been compiled.

For further information, contact:

Lonna Jones or Katie Brawde  
Arts Coordination Office  
Office of the Commissioner  
Office of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 4129  
Washington, D.C. 20202  
(202) 472-5658

#### I REGRET NOTHING

*It's been on my mind,  
Everything I've forgotten,  
All, that you destroyed,  
I regret nothing for,  
I alone can accomplish more in  
one hour of solitude  
Than you can hope to dream  
in an entire life span.  
You may never hurt me for I will  
not stoop to your level of  
stupidity.*

*Whereas I might feel  
a portion of your  
extensive contempt for  
those you cannot harm.*

Flora  
from BUT WHY SHOULD I  
BELIEVE THEM?  
WRITINGS BY STUDENTS AT  
UPTOWN SCHOOL  
Uptown School  
Fayetteville, Arkansas

#### Special Counsel for the Arts and Education

The Special Counsel for the Arts and Education serves as a liaison between the Office of Education and the National Endowment for the Arts, Education Program. This recently created position is expected to result in coordinated funding and policy efforts between the two agencies. Contact:

Vince Lindstrom  
Special Counsel for the Arts and Education  
Arts Coordination Office  
Office of the Commissioner  
Office of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 4129  
Washington, D.C. 20202  
(202) 472-5658

#### Institute of American Indian Arts

The Institute of American Indian Arts in Sante Fe, New Mexico is operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs and provides training in the arts to Native American students. The Institute offers college level courses leading to an Associate of Fine Arts Degree with courses in almost every field of the arts—painting, drawing, graphics, ceramics, sculpture, photography, drama, music, dance, creative writing, and traditional Indian art techniques.

The Institute accepts Native American students—Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts—who live on or near an Indian reservation and belong to tribes or Native American groups who are eligible for services offered by the BIA. Both financial need and scholastic ability are considered in determining applicants' eligibility.

For further information, contact:

Director of Education  
Bureau of Indian Affairs  
Department of the Interior  
Washington, D.C. 20240

#### Indian Arts and Crafts Board

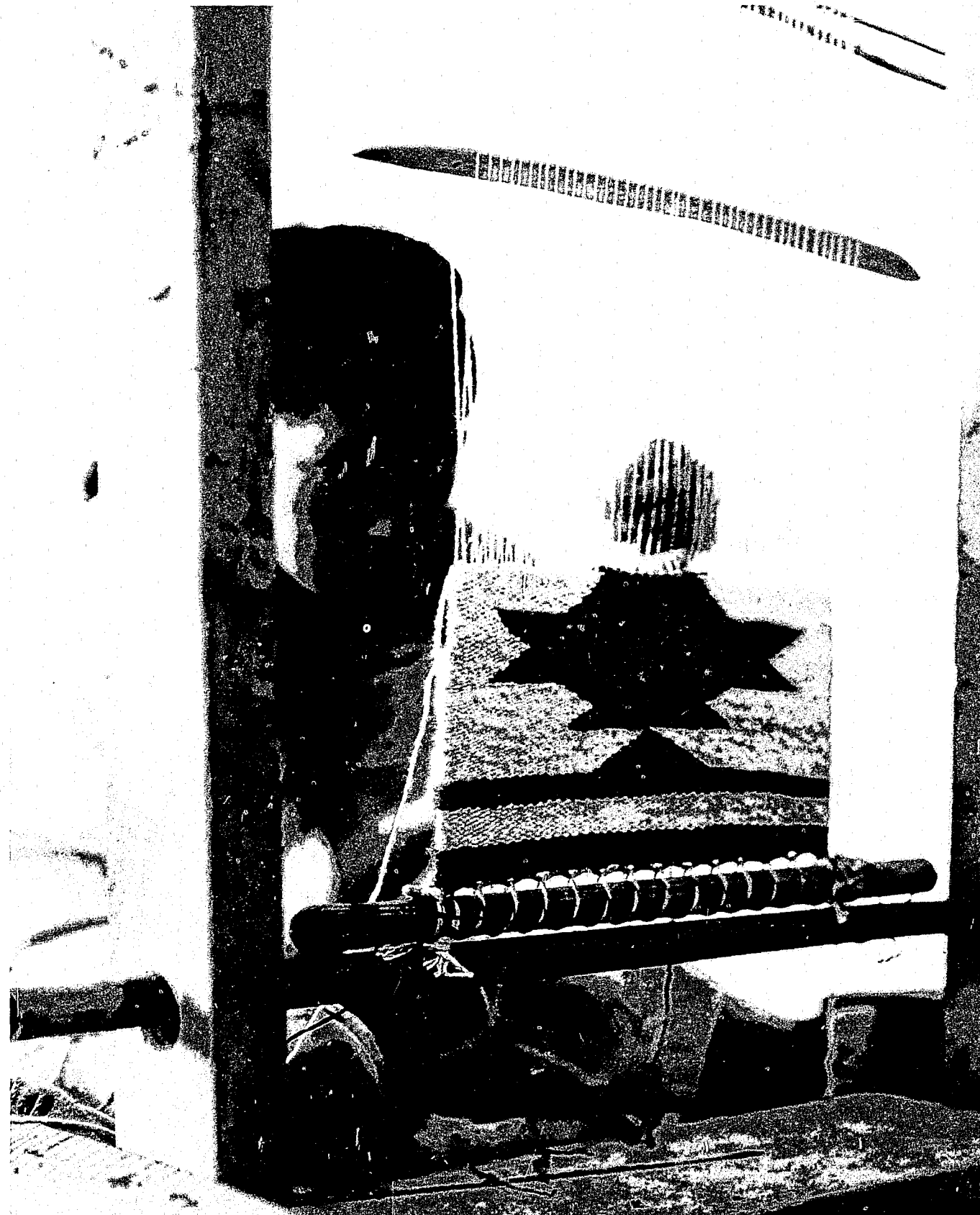
The Indian Arts and Crafts Board was established in 1935 to promote the development of Native American arts and crafts—the creative works of Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut people. In the past, the Board has identified outstanding Native American artists and craftspeople, and has provided training opportunities for others. Currently, the Board's special emphasis is to assist native cultural leaders in their

## Department of the Interior

#### PROBLEM AFTER PROBLEM

*Problem after problem,  
Mood after mood,  
Sadness, despair, loneliness, anger,  
I don't know how to deal with it.  
Sometimes I miss the people I left behind.  
Sometimes I'm scared of the people I hang  
out with.  
Sometimes I'm terrified I'm losing myself.  
I'm telling you,  
Sometimes I even think I miss my parents  
or something.  
I want something.  
I want something.  
Something comforting.  
Something wonderful.  
Something thrilling.  
Something that makes me feel!*

from RUNAWAYS, a play by  
Elizabeth Swados



Young Navajo weaver.

U.S. Department of the Interior, Indian Arts and Crafts Board

efforts to support the future preservation and evolution of Native American culture.

A major portion of the Board's activities are carried out by its Museums, Exhibitions, and Publications staff which administers three museums which offer a variety of opportunities for Native American artists. The museums are centers devoted primarily to informational, promotional, and arts sales activities. Each of the museums operates similarly with a format that includes a permanent exhibition of historic tribal arts of the immediate region, a series of changing exhibitions devoted to works by outstanding Native American artists, and a sales shop offering authentic contemporary Native American arts. The museums are open throughout the year. Admission is free.

For further information, contact each museum directly.

*Museum of the Plains Indian*  
P.O. Box 400  
Browning, Montana 59417  
(406) 338-2230

*Southern Plains Indian Museum*  
P.O. Box 749  
Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005  
(405) 247-6221

*Sioux Indian Museum*  
P.O. Box 1504  
Rapid City, South Dakota 57709  
(605) 348-0557

For those interested in the development of Native American crafts in the United States, the Indian Arts and Crafts Board has produced a 16mm film, *Native American Arts*. It rents for \$15.00 and may be purchased for \$116.00.

For information on how to obtain a copy of the film, contact:

*National Audiovisual Center*  
General Services Administration  
Order Section/NA  
Washington, D.C. 20409  
(301) 763-1896 (for order information)  
(301) 763-1891 (for rental schedules)

The Indian Arts and Crafts Board issues publications promoting contemporary Native American arts. The *Publications/Audiovisuals Fact Sheet* provides a list of those publications. It also distributes a *Bibliography* of selected Native American arts publications, a *Source Directory* of Native American

*Why am I so sad?  
Deep down inside? Yet I feel no pain, only  
anger! Anger at the world, for all they  
have done, I feel anger a lot! But I  
cannot help it! I hate this town! I hate this  
state! I hate this world! But it does no  
good! I can scream, I can talk, but nobody  
listens, nobody cares! Few people do!  
Lots of people don't! I think I shall never  
understand them, for instance a young  
woman (a Ward of the Court) a juvenile  
who is bearing a child (the word is bitch to  
her?)! They let her go to a home until she  
has her child then take it from her! After  
she bares the pain and love of having it!  
What's happening to the world, they let  
children overseas die, children here are  
pushed and shoved! By parents, Court and  
pigs! I'm sick of it! Sick of all that bull! I  
want to scream! Publish in papers! Make  
people hear me! Listen to me! I have  
something to say world! Listen to me!  
I'm here, damn ya! If ya don't care!  
Someday I'll get even with ya!*

Hattie  
from BUT WHY SHOULD I BELIEVE  
THEM?  
WRITINGS BY STUDENTS AT  
UPTOWN SCHOOL  
Uptown School  
Fayetteville, Arkansas

owned and operated arts and crafts businesses, and a *Fact Sheet of Works by Contemporary Native American Artists*.

For further information on the Indian Arts and Crafts Board and to obtain copies of the above booklets, contact:

*Geoffrey Stamm*  
Assistant General Manager  
Indian Arts and Crafts Board  
U.S. Department of the Interior  
Washington, D.C. 20240  
(202) 343-2773

### National Park Service

The National Park Service administers nearly three hundred parks nationwide. Within those parks it manages museums which exhibit a variety of paintings, artifacts, period furnishings, rare manuscripts, and more items of historical and cultural significance. In addition, the Park Service engages in archeological research and supervises many historic preservation programs.

NPS has an extensive list of publications reflecting those interest areas and others.

For a *Sales Publications* list and for a map accompanied by a complete listing of parks within the National Park System, contact:

*Office of Public Affairs*  
National Park Service  
U.S. Department of the Interior  
Washington, D.C. 20240  
(202) 343-4747

A list of regional offices for the National Park Service appears in the Appendix on page 184.

The National Park Service has also produced a number of 16mm films which are distributed on a sales and rental basis by the Harpers Ferry Historical Association. The films vary in content and focus on cultural, historical, and environmental issues. Examples of available films include:

*The Early Americans—1776*—about Americans west of the Appalachians in 1776. It looks at settlements in New Mexico, Hawaii, and Alaska, as well as Spanish missions in California, giving a picture of cultures now lost in the mainstream of American life.

*Excavation of Mound 7*—shows the work of an archeologist and his co-workers as they delve into



Geronimo  
Photograph from the National Archives Still Picture Branch  
© National Archives

the mysteries of Indian Pueblo de las Humanas in New Mexico.

*Indian Pottery of San Ildefonso*—shows how to make black Ildefonso Indian pottery beginning with the spreading of sacred corn before the clay is gathered, the outdoor firing, and finally the removal of pottery pieces from the fire mound.

*Seneca Glass*—follows the production of hand-blown glassware at Seneca Glass in Morgantown, West Virginia.

The purchase price for NPS films varies greatly, but all films rent for \$15.00.

For a National Park Service film catalog and order form, contact:

*Harpers Ferry Historical Association*  
P.O. Box 147  
Harpers Ferry, West Virginia 25425  
(304) 535-6881

### Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention/Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

Since January 1977, the Corrections Division, Office of Criminal Justice Programs, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) has awarded nearly \$2 million to the American Correctional Association (ACA) to conduct a comprehensive national program of creative leisure-time activities in adult correctional facilities. That program, Project CULTURE, reflects LEAA's major support for arts programs. While no similar LEAA support has ever been provided for youth arts programs, the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (OJJDP) is currently planning a youth arts initiative. The amount of funding that could become available has not yet been determined. "Youth Arts Delinquency Prevention Programs" funded through OJJDP would focus on linking the arts to other aspects of education.

For further information, contact:

*Marjorie Miller*  
Office of Juvenile Justice  
and Delinquency Prevention  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
633 Indiana Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20531  
(202) 724-7748

## Department of Justice

*Creativity can give joy, relieve the shoddiness of life, and promote clear thinking. Too often people make false distinctions between artistic and therapeutic tools for expression, when all apply equally to better living. So rather than become bogged down in debates about whether programs are "primarily arts" or "primarily art therapy," let us proceed to make them available.*

Peter B. Edelman, New York State  
Division for Youth  
from "Juvenile Corrections and the  
Arts"



## Department of Labor

### Employment and Training Administration

The Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) of 1973 authorizes funding for projects and activities which create jobs and provide training for the highly unemployed and disadvantaged. CETA funds are allocated to approximately 500 "prime sponsors"—city, county, or "balance of state" agencies. Based on local unemployment and population levels as well as specific community needs, prime sponsors submit "comprehensive plans" to Regional Employment and Training Administrators. Upon approval of the plan, prime sponsors in turn administer the funds to local agencies, programs, and individuals.

The CETA legislation has eight titles. Four have potential application for artists and arts-related workers.

- Title I provides support for employment and training services including on-the-job training, job placement, and support services. Title I funds have been used to operate job counseling, training, and placement centers for artists.
- Title II designates funds for "transitional public service employment," that is, support for jobs or training which will lead to permanent employment in the public sector. Title II has been used to hire artists as direct public service employees of state and local governments. In this capacity artists have engaged in a variety of public interest projects from conducting workshops and demonstrations to painting murals, working with children, and organizing local exhibitions or festivals.

*The availability of CETA funds has enabled many artists—some for the first time in their careers—to earn their living by doing what they do best and, thus, demonstrate the worth of their calling. At the same time, it has provided opportunities for people to experience the arts in new ways, learning the significance of the arts in their own right and as a resource useful in achieving other ends—livable cities, stronger communities, a better life for the aging, improved public transportation, more effective education, the prevention of crime and delinquency, the richer use of leisure time, and more.*

Carl F. Stover, Director  
Cultural Resources Development  
Project  
National Endowment for the Arts

- Title III provides, in part, funds for short term training and job placement for special target groups including offenders, older workers, youth, and Native Americans. Title III has made possible summer youth arts employment projects and workshops for target groups focusing on various arts disciplines.
- Title VI provides support for "emergency public employment programs" and is also referred to as Public Service Employment. Its primary purpose is to provide jobs for people who are poor or who have been out of work for long periods of time. Public Service Employment has been the most widely used application of CETA funds for the employment of artists. As a result, artists have made major contributions to several communities. For example, through the Seattle Arts Council, thirty four artists were placed in non-traditional community settings such as halfway houses and residences for the aging—to offer instruction and

share their skills. The Cleveland Area Arts Council developed a summer program employing 60 artists to work in metropolitan neighborhood centers teaching young people. In North Carolina, the Third Century Program placed 145 artists and arts administrators in jobs throughout the state, many of which have resulted in permanent new positions for those individuals.

In 1977, at least 6,000 new jobs for artists and arts-related workers were made possible through CETA funds. At an average salary of \$8,500 per year per artist, these jobs represent \$51 million in Federal support. For more recent years, estimates suggest an even higher figure. The potential for CETA arts projects is most significant especially when applied to the needs of youth and to the idea that the arts can form the basis for delinquency prevention efforts. Proper use of CETA funds for arts activities can result in permanent jobs for artists and major contributions to community programs for young people.

*Artistic Applications of CETA* by Cheryl Yuen and John Kriedler is a very helpful publication which addresses this issue. For single copies, contact:

*Alameda County Neighborhood Arts Program*  
424 40th Street  
Oakland, California 94609  
(415) 653-7880

The following materials provide general information on CETA and on potential assistance through CETA funds:

- Program Fact Sheet/CETA: A Thumbnail Sketch by Titles*
- Program Fact Sheet/ETA Programs to Aid the Unemployed*
- Program Fact Sheet: Employment and Training for Youth*

All of the above are available by contacting:

*Office of Information*  
*Employment and Training Administration*  
*U.S. Department of Labor*  
*Patrick Henry Building*  
*601 D Street, N.W.*  
*Washington, D.C. 20213*

*Young*  
*Dark Brother*  
*Looking for a way*  
*To make it in life*  
*Going to school*  
*Making bread*  
*In the ghettos*  
*Busting heads*  
*Traveling the streets*  
*With all his pals*  
*Going to discos*  
*Meeting gals*  
*But that was yesterday*  
*Now of age this young brother*  
*Is on his own*  
*He'll work his body*  
*To the bone*  
*Or die struggling!*  
*But he'll have to work*  
*Harder than anyone in his field*  
*To make it in our complicated world*  
*And if he succeeds*  
*He'll remember back*  
*To when he had less*  
*And try even harder*  
*To become better*  
*Than the rest.*

Stacey  
from INNER VISIONS  
Sugar Loaf Union Free School  
Chester, New York





Unemployed men queued outside a depression soup kitchen opened in Chicago by Al Capone. The store front sign reads "Free soup, coffee & doughnuts for the Unemployed." February 1931.

Photograph available from National Archives Still Picture Branch  
National Archives

#### TEARS

*Tears  
The crystal rags  
Vicious tatters  
of a worn-through soul  
moans  
Deep swan song  
Blue farewell  
of a dying dream.*

Anonymous  
Girlstown, U.S.A.  
Austin, Texas

*A Guide to Seeking Funds from CETA*—a booklet to assist individuals and organizations to learn how to apply for CETA monies. Contact:

*Women's Bureau  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20210*

*Index to Publications of the Employment and Training Administration*—a cumulative index of publications issued by the Employment and Training Administration from January 1973 to December 1977. Contact:

*ETA Inquiries Unit  
U.S. Department of Labor  
Patrick Henry Building  
601 D Street, N.W., Room 10225  
Washington, D.C. 20213*

For information on CETA arts projects or for further information on the potential use of CETA funds for the arts in your own community, contact your local prime sponsor. For a list of CETA prime sponsors, see the Appendix, page 186.

For further information and assistance on specific applications of CETA and the arts, contact:

*George Koch  
Employment and Training Administration  
Patrick Henry Building  
Room 9020  
601 D Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20213  
(202) 376-7342*

#### National Archives

The National Archives, administered by the General Services Administration's National Archives and Records Service, documents American history from colonial times to present and maintains valuable records from the three branches of the federal government. The holdings of the National Archives include billions of documents, maps, still pictures, thousands of films, and sound recordings. The National Archives Library contains nearly 200,000 volumes covering American history and archival science. Copies of many archives documents and materials are available to the public.

#### Education Division

The Education Division of the National Archives promotes teaching through the use of historical

## General Services Administration



"Migrant Mother" by Dorothea Lange  
From the Master Photographers series

Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division

## Federal Assistance

documents and other records signifying historical events. Through a new series of publications, the Education Division offers classroom teaching units to supplement secondary level social studies curriculums. The units currently available are:

*World War I: The Home Front;*  
*The Great Depression and the New Deal;* and  
*World War II: The Home Front.*

Each package contains forty to fifty reproductions of documents, charts, photographs, letters, and posters. The materials deal with issues related to those particular periods of history and to public, political, and governmental response to those issues. Each unit may be purchased for \$25.00.

To assist teachers in developing their own materials using National Archives documents, the Education Division also offers an annual summer workshop.

For further information and a brochure on how to obtain teaching units and materials describing the summer workshop, contact:

*Academic and Curricular Development Unit*  
*Education Division*  
*National Archives*  
*8th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.*  
*Washington, D.C. 20408*  
*(202) 523-3347*

### Audiovisual Archives Division

The Audiovisual Archives Division of the National Archives preserves motion pictures, sound recordings, and still pictures which are available to the public for viewing, taping, listening, and/or purchasing.

#### • Motion Picture Unit

The Motion Picture Unit maintains 82,000 reels of edited and unedited motion pictures including newsreels, documentaries, and a few feature films. Individual researchers may study films in the Motion Picture Research Room. Groups may view them in the National Archives theater at no cost. In either case, reservations should be made in advance. Films will be shown for educational purposes only—not as social or entertainment programs.

The Motion Picture Unit will supply master positive, negative, and print footage with or without sound to filmmakers and other users. A price list is available on request.

#### • Sound Recording Unit

The Sound Recording Unit includes 47,000 recordings of speeches, interviews, and news broadcasts dating from 1896 to present. Al-

### FACES

*faces hide*  
*in their eyes*  
*faces of hatred*  
*resentment*  
*and the like*  
*shades of strangers*  
*they come off in screaming torment*  
*cutting words*  
*that burst into flames*  
*then explode*  
*burning holes through your heart.*  
*then*  
*they retreat*  
*leaving only faces of familiar*  
*smiling butterscotch sweet*  
*offering a simple, "I'm sorry"*  
*you listen*  
*but you don't believe*  
*because you know they'll return*  
*like always*  
*they appear in their eyes.*  
*the faces do*

Vicky  
Falls Bridge School  
McLean, Virginia



Poison—A Cheyenne woman  
 Photograph available from National Archives Still Picture Branch  
 © National Archives

though the collection contains a few entertainment and musical selections, it consists mainly of documentary and public information items with the fullest coverage given to the era of the two World Wars.

The Sound Recording Unit furnishes reproductions of sound recordings, subject to copyright and/or restrictions imposed by the donor. Individuals interested in sound recording reproductions are encouraged to visit the Archives personally to obtain copies, but a limited number of inquiries can be answered by mail. An index of sound recordings is available through the Audiovisual Archives Division.

#### • Still Picture Unit

The Still Picture Unit contains close to 5 million still picture items, including artworks, photographs, posters, maps, and documents. Audiovisual materials dating from the 17th century to present document the history, culture, economy, politics, and diplomacy of the United States and other countries. Categories for still picture items available to the public include "Indians in the United States," "The American West," "Contemporary African Art," and "Pictures of the Revolutionary War." Copies of still picture items may be obtained at a very reasonable cost. (The price for an 8 x 10 matte or glossy print is \$4.65. A 16 x 20 print is \$9.50.) Price indexes and order forms are available upon request.

Anyone needing audiovisual materials may use the resources of the Audiovisual Archives Division located at the National Archives in Washington, D.C. A researcher's pass may be obtained quickly, but appointments should be made several days in advance. Requests for information should be as specific as possible. Generally, the resources of the Archives in the public domain may be incorporated into new films, books, or records, again subject to particular copyright or other restrictions. Published material must be credited to the National Archives.

For information, catalogs, and price indexes for motion pictures, sound recordings, or still picture items, contact:

*Audiovisual Archives Division  
 The National Archives  
 General Services Administration  
 Washington, D.C. 20408  
 (202) 523-3010 (General Information)  
 (202) 523-3267 (Motion Picture Unit)  
 (202) 523-3294 (Sound Recording Unit)  
 (202) 523-3236 (Still Picture Unit)*

#### Geneological Records

The National Archives also has custody of millions of records invaluable to geneological researchers. They include birth, marriage, and death records, population censuses dating back to 1790, records relating to Indian tribes dating from 1830-1940, land records, immigration and customs passenger lists dating back to 1800, and military records. To obtain copies of geneological records and for assistance with geneological research, contact the appropriate Regional Branches of the National Archives listed in the Appendix on page 185.

In addition to audiovisual materials, the National Archives has a number of publications available to the public. A booklet, *Select List of Publications of the National Archives and Records Service* is available upon request. Contact:

*Publications Sales Branch  
 National Archives  
 Washington, D.C. 20408  
 (202) 523-3164*

Another quarterly publication available from the National Archives is *Prologue*, a journal featuring color illustrations and articles on American culture and history. Subscriptions are \$8.00 per year. Contact:

*Cashier  
 National Archives (GSA)  
 Department A02  
 Washington, D.C. 20408*

*A Researcher's Guide to the National Archives* is an extremely helpful booklet describing all the services provided by the National Archives. Contact:

*Public Information Office  
 National Archives  
 General Services Administration  
 Washington, D.C. 20408*

*Documents From America's Past: Reproductions From the National Archives* is the catalog describing printed facsimiles and reproductions of documents available through the National Archives. To obtain a copy, contact:

*Publication Sales Branch  
 National Archives  
 Washington, D.C. 20408  
 (202) 523-3164*

#### WHY I CRY

*As she ran through the country  
 Roads on a cold winter's night,  
 Only a T-shirt for warmth and  
 No smile to light the way.  
 Fifteen years of age, being  
 Chased by a drunken father,  
 Running from the world and its  
 Pain with no way of knowing  
 The journey had just begun.*

*Following the country roads  
 Were foster homes, group homes,  
 Friends' homes,—at times no  
 Home at all.  
 No trust and no love,  
 Only hate and fear and flight.*

Flora  
 from BUT WHY SHOULD I  
 BELIEVE THEM?  
 WRITINGS BY STUDENTS AT  
 UPTOWN SCHOOL  
 Uptown School  
 Fayetteville, Arkansas

For general information about the National Archives and the services it provides, contact:

Archives Public Information  
National Archives  
General Services Administration  
Pennsylvania Avenue at 8th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20408  
(202) 523-3099



Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez

### National Audiovisual Center

The National Audiovisual Center serves as a central clearinghouse for all audiovisual materials produced by federal agencies. Materials distributed by the Center include films, filmstrips, sound recordings, and slides. A wide selection of arts and fine arts audiovisuals is available. They include the following:

*Wishes, Lies and Dreams: Kenneth Koch Teaching Children How To Write Poetry* (1970)—explores a poet's unique methods of teaching literature to children in the classroom. Emphasizes the job of creative teaching. (16mm film produced by the National Endowment for the Arts.) Rental price: \$12.50. Sale price: \$168.25.

*Say It With Hands—A Series* (1973)—twenty-six thirty minute lessons which develop expressive communication skills and teach the art of sign language. (16mm films produced by the Bureau for the Handicapped; Department of Health, Education and Welfare.) Not available for rent. Sale price: \$2,475.00.

*The National Folk Festival* (1950)—three part series featuring folk songs and dances performed by people from diverse cultures. (16mm film produced by the U.S. Army.) Rental price: \$10.00. Sale price: \$33.00.

*The Photographer* (1950)—shows the personality, philosophy, techniques, and artistry of Edward Weston. (16mm film produced by the U.S. Department of State and released by the Office of Education, HEW.) Rental price: \$10.00. Sale price: \$99.00.

*Copland Portrait* (1975)—offers Aaron Copland's insights and reflections on American musical history. (16mm film produced by the U.S. Information Agency.) Rental price: \$22.00. Sale price: \$175.00.

*Origins of the Motion Picture* (1955)—presents the historical development of the art of motion picture making from the earliest suggestions of Leonardo Da Vinci to the sound motion picture perfected by Thomas Edison. (16mm film produced by the U.S. Navy.) Not available for rent. Sale price: \$69.25.

*Music—A Series* (1978)—a series of ten programs exploring the basic elements of music and the wide variety of musical styles including jazz, blue grass, gospel, pop, classical, and Gregorian chant. Accompanied by a 64-page Teacher

*The flies are in the house.  
I see the flies on the apple.  
Flies are nasty.*

*The girl cried for her doll.  
The boy cried when he broke his bike.  
The baby cried for some milk.*

*I tries to play tennis.  
I tries to work hard.  
I tries to make money.*

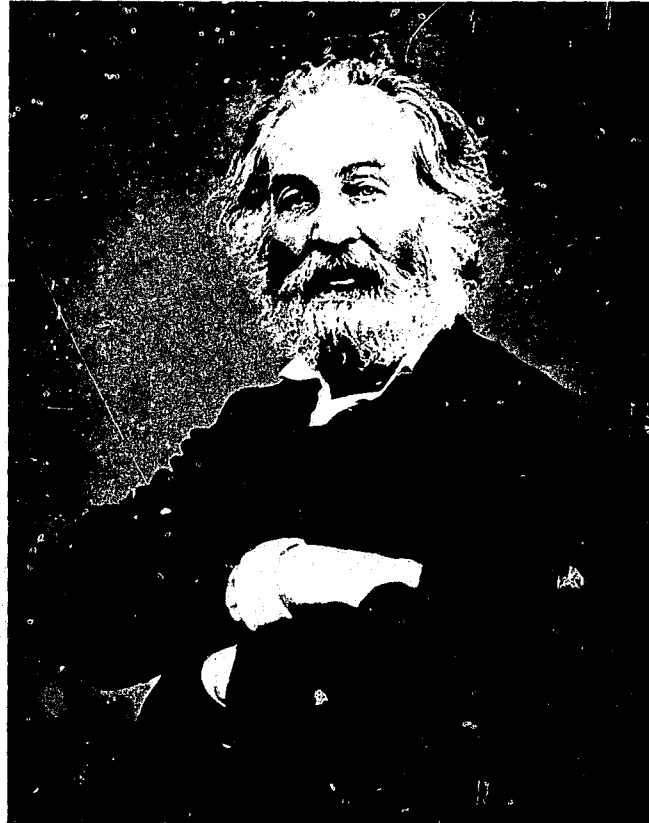
*Some countries are hot.  
Some countries are cold.  
Some countries are warm.*

*The cities weather change.  
In the cities it is hard to find a job.  
The cities are cold now.*

*My sister is getting married.  
I am getting married.  
My brother is married.*

*My brother carried a gun to the show.  
I carried a big bat.  
I carried a knife to school.*

Ronnie  
Chesapeake Center  
Baltimore, Maryland



Walt Whitman ©National Archives  
 Photograph from the Mathew Brady Portfolio of Eminent Americans. Available from the National Archives and Record Service

Guide. (16mm film and video cassette. Produced by the Office of Education, HEW.) Currently not available for rent. Sale price: \$162.50; 16mm film. \$100.00; 3/4" video cassette.

*Film Classics*—a variety of films made by various federal agencies that have become classics over time. They include: *The Battle of San Pietro* (1945), Directed by John Huston, produced by the U.S. Army; *The River* (1939), Directed by Pare Lorentz, produced by the Department of Agriculture; *Prelude to War* (1942), Directed by Frank Capra, produced by the War Department.

*A Reference List of Audiovisual Materials Produced by the U.S. Government*, 1978, (GPO Stock No. 052-003-00497-6) is also available through the Government Printing Office for \$5.75. This is a select list of 6,000 audiovisual materials produced by 175 different federal agencies. To obtain copies, contact:

*Superintendent of Documents  
 U.S. Government Printing Office  
 Washington, D.C. 20402*

Catalogues and select listings of current titles of national audiovisual materials available for sale or for rent are also published regularly as well as brochures and filmographies on specialized subjects.

For further information, contact:

*National Audiovisual Center  
 Reference Section  
 General Services Administration  
 Washington, D.C. 20409  
 (301) 763-1896*

#### **Federal Surplus Property Program**

Federal surplus personal property donation programs enable certain non-federal organizations to obtain personal property the federal government no longer needs. Eligible recipients include public agencies, non-profit educational and public health organizations, educational groups affiliated with the armed services, and public airports. Personal property that may be available under this program includes office machines and supplies, furniture, hardware, boats, airplanes, and many other items.

State surplus property agencies have been established by each state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam to distribute designated federal surplus personal property. These agencies advise applicants of eligi-

bility requirements and procedures to be followed in acquiring surplus items. A list of state surplus property agencies may be found in the Appendix on page 209.

For further information, contact:

*Office of Personal Property Disposal (FW)  
 Federal Supply Service  
 General Services Administration  
 Washington, D.C. 20406  
 (202) 472-1701*

#### **Federal Information Centers**

Operating in 37 major metropolitan areas, with 37 other cities connected by toll free telephone lines, the Federal Information Centers act as clearing-houses for information about the federal government. Anyone with a question about the government or about which of its offices can provide needed information may contact an FIC by phone, visit, or mail; the FIC will supply the information or refer the questioner to the person or agency that can.

See page 211 of the Appendix of this manual for a directory of Federal Information Center tielines, or contact:

*FIC Coordinator  
 General Services Administration  
 General Services, Room 6113  
 Washington, D.C. 20405  
 (202) 755-8660*

Each year, Federal Government agencies prepare and release tens of thousands of printed materials and publications ranging from pamphlets and posters and maps to multi-volume reports. Some are available free and some are for sale. Many of these items are printed and sold to the public by the Government Printing Office (GPO). The GPO Superintendent of Documents provides nearly 25,000 different titles for sale on a continuing basis.

Titles break down into subscriptions and publications. A "subscription" provides the subscriber with a number of issues during a stated period of time. A "publication" identifies a single book, report, pamphlet, poster, map, or form.

All of the publications and materials for sale have been grouped into related subjects issued as *Subject Bibliographies*. Bibliography categories include Africa, Anthropology and Archeology, Architecture, Art and Artists, Photography, Poetry and Literature, Printing and Graphic Arts, and Smithsonian Institution.

## **Government Printing Office**



The Government Printing Office also supports twenty-five (25) regional bookstores each of which has a complete microfiche catalog of all GPO titles and subscriptions in addition to selected publications for sale. A list of GPO Regional Bookstores can be found on page 214 of the Appendix.

The *Consumers Guide to Federal Publications*, a pamphlet distributed by GPO, describes how to obtain Subject Bibliographies and how to order government documents.

*Selected U.S. Government Publications* is issued eleven times a year and advertises various high interest publications for sale. Both are free.

Contact:

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402  
(202) 783-3238

## John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

### Alliance for Arts Education

The Alliance for Arts Education (AAE) created in 1973, is a joint project of the Office of Education and the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. The goals of the Alliance are: to facilitate a network for communication and cooperation between arts and education agencies; to provide (at the Kennedy Center and elsewhere) a showcase for exemplary arts education programs which can serve as models for the arts community; and to provide technical assistance to local education agencies and representative organizations and individuals concerned with arts and education. To achieve these objectives, AAE works closely with national arts organizations and supports a variety of programs and projects at the Kennedy Center and at the state level.

Together with the Office of Education, AAE has monitored grants to state and local agencies for the development of comprehensive arts education programs. The Alliance also formed state committees in all fifty states to work cooperatively with state and local education agencies as well as state professional organizations and arts agencies in promoting, developing, and implementing arts education programs in schools and other communities. A list of AAE State Communities together with a description of the AAE State and Local Program appears in Chapter III, *State and Local Assistance*.

Major AAE Publications include:

*Alliance for Arts Education State Reports 1976/77*—a comprehensive report on each state's effort to implement improved arts education.

*Programs That Work*—a compilation of descriptions of successful arts education programs at the state and local levels. A useful tool for those interested in planning similar programs.

*Interchange*—a national newsletter focusing on state and national issues affecting arts education.

To obtain copies of these publications and for further information on AAE, contact:

Forbes W. Rogers, Executive Director  
Alliance for Arts Education  
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts  
Washington, D.C. 20566  
(202) 254-7190

### Programs for Children and Youth

Programs for Children and Youth is a public service effort initiated by the Alliance for Arts Education. It sponsors free performances for children and youth attending Washington, D.C. area schools; provides an annual series of teacher workshops related to arts education; and develops arts education materials for both teachers and students. Current materials include the following teaching guides:

*An African Experience: Traditions Through African Arts;*  
*Ancient Egypt: Art and Artifacts;*  
*An Eskimo Experience: Inuit Arts and Environment;*  
*and*  
*The Indian Experience: A Guide to Communication Through The Arts*

While these publications were designed for teachers and students attending Kennedy Center performances, they include ideas which can be applied anywhere.

For copies of the above and for more information on the AAE Programs for Children and Youth, contact:

Jack Kukuk, Director  
Programs for Children and Youth  
Alliance for Arts Education  
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts  
Washington, D.C. 20566  
(202) 254-9744

### DOESN'T IT SEEM WRONG?

*The day afterwards  
we went into school anyway,  
even though I had red marks on my arms  
and she had a black eye.  
But we didn't tell anybody.  
I was six and a half, my sister was seven.  
We didn't even know the word rape.  
Still, when they called me down to the  
office,  
I knew they'd found out somehow what my  
daddy had done.  
There were two police officers and a lady  
named Miss Norma Bland.  
When I saw how they had my sister,  
I kind of went crazy, I started  
beating them up then I ran  
right out of the school.  
But they caught me, and they drove me  
away  
to a foster home, and then another, then  
another,  
and finally out to Girlstown because I  
"had no respect for adults."  
Anyway, I never seen my parents or  
my brothers or my sisters since.  
Doesn't it seem wrong that they can just  
take you away  
from your family like that,  
whether you want to go or not?*

by Marion Winik with students from  
Girlstown, U.S.A.  
Austin, Texas  
from THREE GENERATIONS:  
DANCES OF LIFE

**National Aesthetic Education Learning Center**

The National Aesthetic Education Learning Center is jointly sponsored by the National Institute of Education, the Alliance for Arts Education, and CEMREL, Inc., a private educational "laboratory." The Center sponsors a series of workshops in Washington, D.C. for area educators and sponsors symposia on arts education issues. The Center also works with schools in the Washington, D.C. area using materials developed by CEMREL's Aesthetic Education Program. The National Aesthetic Education Learning Center may be used as a resource center for review of the Aesthetic Education Program and other arts education materials.

## Contact:

Bennett Tarleton  
NAELC  
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts  
Washington, D.C. 20566  
(202) 296-6853

**National Committee: Arts For the Handicapped**

The National Committee: Arts For the Handicapped is an educational affiliate of the Kennedy Center. Its purpose is to provide opportunities in the arts for children who are physically and mentally disabled. They have produced several useful publications which include:

*Arts For the Handicapped: Why?*—a collection of personal statements and case studies by parents and arts educators which describe the impact of the arts on physically and mentally disabled children. Price: \$3.00.

*Phantasmagoria*—A resource guide to people, places and materials related to developing arts programs for physically and mentally disabled children. Price: \$3.00.

*Arts Brochures*—Four colorful brochures which describe why the arts are important to disabled people. The cover designs are reproductions of art work created by disabled children. Price: \$1.00.

For copies of these publications and for more information, contact:

National Committee: Arts for the Handicapped  
Suite 801  
1701 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
(202) 223-8007

**TOMORROW**

Every morning she opens her eyes  
And watches the sun as it shines  
Through the bleak, lonely room in  
Which she lives. She dresses and  
Leaves staring at the frowning faces  
And sad eyes. She thinks of all the  
Children without homes and people  
Without friends. She wishes she  
Could change things but knows not  
To try. At night when she returns  
She closes her eyes and prays for  
A brighter tomorrow.

Flora  
from BUT WHY SHOULD I  
BELIEVE THEM?  
WRITINGS BY STUDENTS AT  
UPTOWN SCHOOL  
Uptown School  
Fayetteville, Arkansas

**The American Film Institute**

The American Film Institute is dedicated to preserving and developing the nation's artistic and cultural resources in film. It distributes a series of publications with basic information about film and television. Entitled *Factfiles*, the series is designed to meet the needs of teachers, librarians, researchers, and filmmakers. Available titles include:

*Film and Television Periodicals in English*—annotated listing of over 160 periodicals with indexes and bibliography of reference sources.

*Film/Video Festivals and Awards*—competitive and non-competitive festivals both national and international with dates, contact addresses, entry requirements, and indexes.

*Guide to Classroom Use of Film*—how to obtain, project, and use film and videotape in the classroom.

*Women and Film/Television*—organizations that assist women in production, counseling, job referral. Extensive bibliography.

*Independent Film and Video*—organizations, services, festivals, and a bibliography.

*Movie and TV Nostalgia*—organizations, events, sources of books, stills, memorabilia, sources of film for collectors, list of magazines, bibliography.

*Film Music*—organizations and associations, schools, sources of soundtrack recordings and production music, bibliography.

*Animation*—organizations, training programs in schools, distributors, equipment sources, film festivals, bibliography.

*Third World Cinema*—organizations, film study, and archives in Third World countries, festivals, distributors, bibliography.

*Film/Television: A Research Guide*—reference sources, organizations, bibliography for researchers.

*Film/Television: Grants, Scholarships, Special Programs*—programs for film/video makers, researchers, students, information sources, bibliography.

**LET ME BE A KID**

Parents make up your minds do you want children.

Parents make up your minds do you want children.

Set me free and let me play out in the playground.

Let me be just a kid out in the playground.

Let me be young before I get old.

Let me be a kid.

Let me be young before I get old.

Let me be a kid.

Just let me be young that's what I am, young.

Oh, let me be young that's what I am, young.

Oh, let me be young that's what I am, young.

Oh, let me be young that's what I am, young.

Let me be a kid!

from *Runaways*, a  
play by Elizabeth Swados

Factfiles may be purchased for \$3.00 each (\$2.00 to AFI members). Send check or money order (prepaid only) to:

AFI  
NES Publications  
John F. Kennedy Center  
Washington, D.C. 20566

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

## Library of Congress

The Library of Congress is the national library for the United States and probably the largest library in the world. Its collection includes more than 74 million items—books, periodicals, pamphlets, manuscripts, rare books, maps, photographs, motion pictures, and recordings of music, folk songs, poetry, prose, and speeches. The library is located in Washington, D.C., but it provides numerous services to the general public.

### Reference and Bibliography Division

On-site reference, bibliographic, and research assistance is provided to researchers and students over high school age. A limited number of books and materials may be loaned to individual researchers through inter-library loans. A limited number of written inquiries pertaining to special Library of Congress materials from those who have exhausted state, local, and regional resources will be answered.

Contact:

General Reference and Bibliography Division  
Library of Congress  
Washington, D.C. 20542

### Music Division

The collections of music and music literature assembled in the Library of Congress include over 4,000,000 pieces of music, 300,000 books and pamphlets, and about 700,000 sound recordings; these reflect the development of music in Western Civilization from earliest times to present. Every type of printed music, from the classics to rock, is represented. The Reference Section of the Music Division will respond to inquiries for information from all areas of the United States.

The Music Division's Archive of Folk Song maintains and administers a collection of recorded folk, primitive, and exotic music focusing on the native culture of the United States. The Archive of Folk Song includes over 80,000 sound recordings of songs, dances, and folk tales.



"Billboards" by Walker Evans  
From the Master Photographers series

Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division

Copies of many Music Division recordings are available to the public.

For catalogs and mail order information, contact:

Music Division  
Library of Congress  
Room G-144  
Washington, D.C. 20542  
(202) 426-5507

and

Archive of Folk Song  
Library of Congress  
Room G-152  
Washington, D.C. 20542  
(202) 426-5510

**Prints and Photographs Division**

The Prints and Photographs Division maintains 10 million prints, photographs, negatives, posters, and other pictorial materials. Copies of many of them are available to the public. The following publications describe materials available from the Prints and Photographs Division.

*Viewpoints, A Selection from the Pictorial Collections of the Library of Congress*, Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 1975. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Price: \$9.20.

*American Prints in the Library of Congress. A Catalog of the Collection of Fine Prints*. Compiled by Karen F. Beall (published for the Library of Congress by the Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore and London, 1970). Price: \$35.00.

*Image of America. Early Photography, 1839-1900*. Catalog of an exhibition held at the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., on February 8, 1957. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Price: \$1.25.



One in a series. Color slides from Library of Congress Bicentennial Exhibit: Replica, Gadsden Flag of South Carolina

*Library of Congress Flags of the Revolution, LC-SL-17*

*The American Revolution in Drawings and Prints, A Checklist of 1765-1790 Graphics in the Library of Congress*. Compiled by Donald H. Creswell, Washington, D.C. Library of Congress, 1975. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Price: \$14.35.

*Life on the Texas Range*. Photographs by Erwin Smith, text by J. Evetts Hales. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1973 (reprint of 1952 edition). Price: \$12.50.

For further information, contact:

*Prints and Photographs Division*  
Library of Congress  
Thomas Jefferson Building  
Room 1051  
Second Street and Independence Avenue, S.E.  
Washington, D.C. 20540  
(202) 426-5836

**Division for the Blind**

The Library of Congress has more than 4 million books, magazines, and musical scores in Braille and on record and tape. These are available for free distribution to blind readers through 53 co-operating regional libraries.

Contact:

*Division for the Blind*  
Library of Congress  
Washington, D.C. 20542

**Local History and Geneology Division**

Library of Congress staff members expert in geneological history will help people research their family history in the local History and Geneology Reading Room. The Library's collection includes 5,000 volumes focusing on local history, census records, immigration records, passenger lists, land grants, birth and death records, marriage records, and more. The staff will respond to phone inquiries and written requests for information, time permitting.

Contact:

*Local History and Geneology Division*  
Library of Congress  
Thomas Jefferson Building, 5th Floor  
Second Street and Independence Avenue, S.E.  
Washington, D.C. 20540  
(202) 426-5537

**"FREEDOM"**

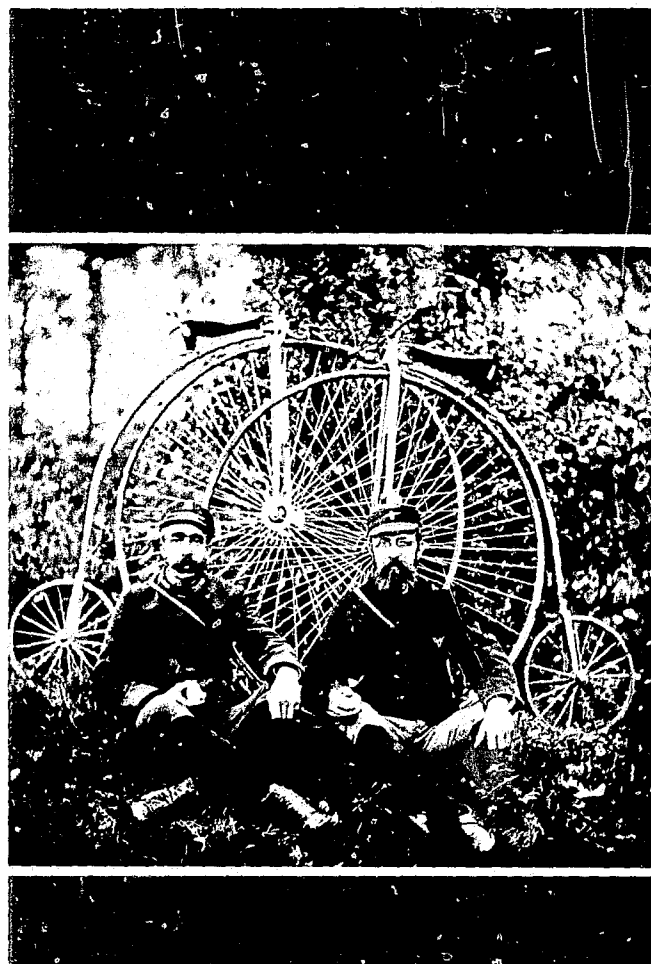
*I set in my room  
behind four walls  
with nothing to do just  
praying they fall.*

*I wonder when they  
will set me free  
so mom can see the  
change in me.*

*I am serving time for  
a dumb ass crime  
but good buddy I'll  
do fine.*

*Some day I'll be free  
then every-one can  
see what I'll be.*

B.  
Scioto Village  
Powell, Ohio



Catalog; Library of Congress

### The American Folklife Center

The purpose of the American Folklife Center is to preserve and present American folklife through programs of research, documentation, archival preservation, live presentation, exhibition, publication, information dissemination, and other activities involving the many folk cultural traditions of the United States. The Center is not a grant giving agency but rather an agency committed to an active program for the preservation and presentation of American folklife. Specifically, the Center will: coordinate the folklife activities within the Federal Government and cultural institutions nationwide; respond to requests from local and state agencies for assistance in fostering and presenting local folklife; and initiate projects (research, publications, presentations by the media, live presentations, and exhibits) to preserve and present diverse American folklife.

The Center has produced several useful publications. They include:

*Folklife and the Federal Government: A Guide to Activities, Resources, Funds and Services* (1977). A resource guide to American folklife. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Price: \$2.75.

*Folklife Center News*. A quarterly newsletter reporting on American folklife. FREE.

To obtain a subscription to *Folklife Center News* and for further information on the Center, contact:

American Folklife Center  
Library of Congress  
Washington, D.C. 20540  
(202) 287-6590

### Copyright Service

The Library of Congress administers the National Copyright Law for the legal protection of creative and artistic works. Copyright information is available free of charge.

Contact:

Copyright Office  
Library of Congress  
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway  
Arlington, Virginia 20559

Catalogs listing additional resources available through the Library of Congress include:

*Library of Congress Publications in Print: Spring 1979* (includes information on how to order books,

recordings, prints, posters, and other Library of Congress items).

*The Library of Congress Card and Gift Catalog: 1979-1980*.

To obtain copies of both publications, contact:

Library of Congress  
Publishing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20540

The National Endowment for the Arts (NEA), an independent agency of the Federal Government, was created in 1965 to encourage and support American arts and artists. Its major goals are: to make the arts widely available; strengthen cultural organizations; preserve our cultural heritage; and help develop the nation's finest creative talent.

The Endowment's purpose is to increase opportunities for artists and to encourage involvement in the arts by private citizens. Three different types of financial assistance are provided by the Endowment: fellowships to artists to help them advance their work; matching grants to non-profit tax exempt organizations ("Matching" means that the applicant must cover at least half the cost of the project and match the Endowment's money dollar for dollar); and grants to state and regional arts agencies.

The Endowment awards grants through nine programs that represent specific arts disciplines. They are:

Architecture, Planning and Design  
Dance  
Literature  
Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television  
Museums  
Music  
Opera Musical Theater  
Theater  
Visual Arts

It also administers five interdisciplinary programs:

Education  
Expansion Arts  
Federal/State Partnership  
Folk Arts  
Special Projects

Each of the above programs is different from the others and each provides support to specific constituencies. Only those programs that could potentially support projects for young people in the juvenile justice system are described here.

## National Endowment for the Arts

*Schools should help the student acquire the skills, knowledge, and attitudes which will guide him through life. Yet inside these schools, where the adolescent lives for as much as six hours a day, five days a week, there is often little congruence between what is studied and what is imperative for life development. Many secondary schools have rigorous schedules, and stress the acquisition of prescribed skills, conformity, and submission to authority, leaving little room for the exercise of choice, individuality, and creativity.*

The Arts, Education and Americans  
Panel  
from COMING TO OUR SENSES:  
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ARTS  
FOR AMERICAN EDUCATION





Photograph by Tess Steinkolk for the Living Stage; Arena Stage

*Each second we live is a new and unique moment of the universe, a moment that never was before and will never be again. And what do we teach our children in school? We teach them that two and two make four, and that Paris is the capital of France. When will we also teach them what they are? We should say to each of them: Do you know what you are? You are a marvel. You are unique. In all of the world there is no other child like you. And look at your body—what a wonder it is! Your legs, your arms, your cunning fingers, the way they move! You have the capacity for anything. Yes, you are a marvel. And when you grow up, can you then harm another who is, like you, a marvel? You must cherish one another. You must work—we all must work—to make this world worthy of its children.*

Pablo Casals

### Arts Programs

#### Architecture, Planning and Design

This program promotes excellence in design by funding activities in urban design, architecture, landscape architecture, and other areas related to professional design. One category included in this program—Livable cities—funds activities to demonstrate that good design can have a positive effect on community spirit and enhance the quality of life by improving the built environment. The Cultural facilities research and design grant category helps communities plan new or renovated facilities for cultural activities. Research and Design grants do not support purchase of real estate or construction costs.

For further information and program guidelines, contact:

*Architecture, Planning and Design Program  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-4276*

#### Literature

The Literature Program aids creative writers including poets, novelists, short story writers, playwrights, essayists, and literary critics. It does this through direct fellowships, funding of residencies for writers, and support for non-commercial magazines and small presses that publish the work of creative writers. The residencies for writers category enables organizations (e.g., youth agencies) and public institutions (e.g., training schools, prisons) to sponsor residencies by published writers.

For guidelines and application forms, contact:

*Literature Program  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506*

#### Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television

The Media Arts Program provides assistance to individuals and organizations interested in producing, exhibiting, and preserving film, video, and radio works. Categories for which grants are awarded include In Residence/Media Arts Workshops programs and Production. The In Residence/Workshop program enables community organizations to invite renowned video specialists and filmmakers to conduct local workshops and share their expertise with local artists. Production grants are awarded to in-

*I've made nine lectures lately to secondary school kids in the public schools who know nothing about the arts. They go home to their houses with their swimming pools, and drive through the commercial slums that exist in all cities. The poor kids go to a house without any floor, with no heat and so forth. Anyhow, they go home—they see nothing, they've had no perception of anything. And I'm outraged that this has been perpetrated upon them—that we have allowed this to happen . . .*

O'Neil Ford  
from COMING TO OUR SENSES:  
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ARTS  
FOR AMERICAN EDUCATION



Photograph by Tess Steinkolk for the Living Stage; Arena Stage

*I have never drawn an artificial line  
between teaching and learning. A  
teacher, of course, should know more  
than his pupil. But for me, to teach  
is to learn.*

Pablo Casals

dividuals or organizations planning a single film, radio, or video production which will be broadcast to a wide audience. Two affiliates of the Media Arts Program who support individual filmmakers are:

*American Film Institute  
Independent Filmmaker Program  
501 Doheny Drive  
Beverly Hills, California 90210*

and

*The Independent Documentary Fund for Public  
Television  
The Television Laboratory  
WNET—Channel 13  
356 West 58th Street  
New York, New York 10019*

For guidelines and application forms for the Media Arts Program, contact:

*Media Arts Program  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-6300*

#### Music

The goals of the Music Program are to support creativity and excellence in music performance and to develop informed audiences for music. Grants are awarded to a wide range of individuals and organizations. Grant categories include Jazz, Orchestra, Choral and Ensembles.

For more specific information, guidelines, and appropriate application forms, contact:

*Music Program  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-6390*

#### Theater

The Theater Program primarily supports non-profit professional theaters. Funding is awarded both to companies that present the theater's traditional classics and to those that specialize in new and experimental works. The Program has three major goals: strengthening existing theaters; making high quality theater available to as many people as possible; and encouraging the development of creativity in the theater. The Theater program typically does not fund non-professional

groups or commercial projects. It will also not provide start-up costs for new theater companies.

For more information, program guidelines, and application forms, contact.

*Theater Program*  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-6387

#### Visual Arts

The Visual Arts Program assists painters, sculptors, printmakers, video artists, craftspeople, photographers, and critics of exceptional talent. Grants are awarded to arts organizations, local governments, universities, state arts agencies, and other non-profit tax exempt organizations. Funding is given to support working space for artists; art in public places; residencies for artists, critics, photographers, and craftspeople; photography publications; crafts workshops and master classes; crafts exhibitions; and planning and research by an individual artist.

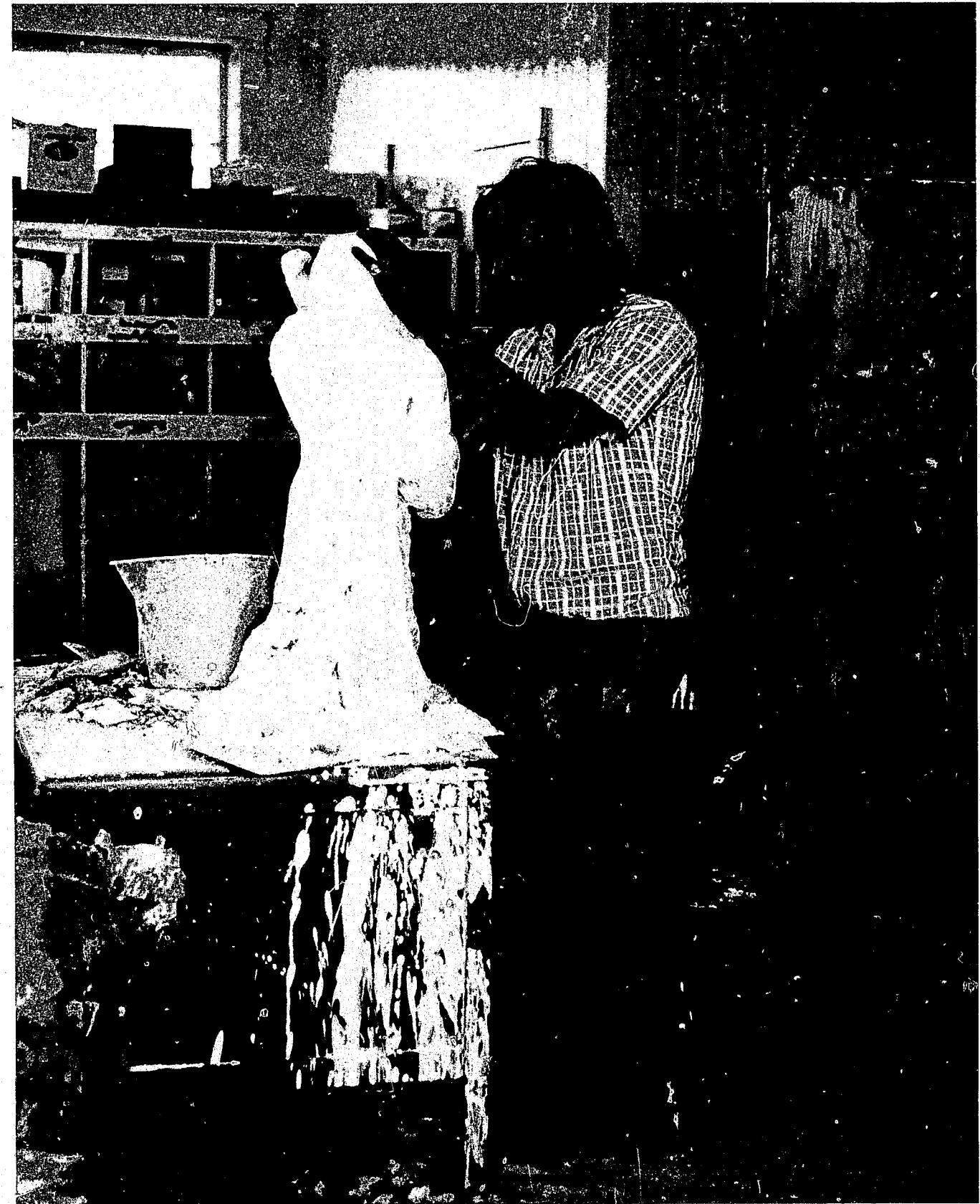
For further information, program guidelines, and an application form, contact:

*Visual Arts Program*  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-1566

#### Interdisciplinary Programs

##### Education

The purpose of the Education Program is to give students and teachers an opportunity to develop an appreciation of art by working with professional artists in the classroom or in community projects. The major funding category for this program is the Artists-in-Schools Program. The program supports residencies in theater, dance, music, crafts, folk art, filmmaking, video arts, architecture, design, poetry and writing, photography, sculpture, printmaking, and painting. *The Endowment does not give grants directly to artists or schools.* Matching grants are awarded to state arts agencies and a few other organizations which administer the Artists-in-Schools Program, and participating schools and artists are selected by the state arts agencies. Individual artists, schools, or other organizations interested in the program should contact their state



Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez

arts agency. A list of State Art Agencies can be found in Chapter III, *State and Local Assistance*.

For additional information and program guidelines, contact:

*Education Program  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-6028*

#### Expansion Arts

The Expansion Arts Program supports neighborhood and community arts organizations to expand the involvement of all Americans in the arts. The program encourages innovative projects which can be applied in low and modern income communities—especially those which assist people from different cultures to understand and work with one another. Examples of the activities supported by Expansion Arts include community based arts workshops offered to the public at little or no cost; community arts projects that offer performances, exhibits, and festivals; and summer arts projects. The guidelines for this program state that "the scope of the Expansion Arts Program is very broad, and we welcome exciting new ideas. Our program tries to remain flexible enough to be able to embrace them."

Contact:

*Expansion Arts Program  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-6010*

#### Folk Arts

The Folk Arts Program funds non-profit, tax exempt groups such as community and cultural organizations, tribes, media centers, educational institutions, professional societies, and state and local arts agencies. Folk arts include music, dance, song, poetry, tales, oratory, crafts and rituals which express the multi-cultural heritage of Americans. The types of projects funded by the Folk Arts Program are: presentation of traditional arts and artists; documentation of a traditional arts via recordings, videotape, film, or photographs; and support for services which promote folk art (that is, conferences or investigative projects which focus on traditional arts).



*Silkscreen by Self-Help Graphics and Art, Inc. funded by a Youth Projects grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities*

Contact:

*Folk Arts Program  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-4282*

#### Special Projects

The Special Projects Program supports projects that embrace several arts disciplines and do not receive or are not eligible for funding from any other Endowment Program. Projects funded by this program should have potential for national or regional impact, and provide a testing ground for new ideas.

Contact:

*Special Projects Program  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-6020*

#### Projects and Offices

In addition to the above programs the following endowment projects or offices might be of special interest to people working in juvenile justice programs.

#### Arts and Special Constituencies Project

Special Constituencies is an advocacy office which works to make the arts more accessible to institutionalized populations. It provides information and technical assistance to groups and individuals seeking support for such cultural activities.

Contact:

*Paula Terry  
Arts and Special Constituencies Project  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-4284*

#### Minority Affairs Office

The Special Assistant for Minority Affairs acts as a liaison between the Endowment and minority groups and artists. S/he makes policy recommendations to directors of Endowment programs (that is, Special Projects, Expansion Arts,

Education, and so forth); represents the Endowment at meetings of minority group organizations; and makes minority applicants aware of opportunities for support. Minority groups submitting applications for funding to NEA should send a duplicate application to this office.

Contact:

Gordon Brathwaite  
Special Assistant for Minority Affairs  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-1640

#### The National Arts and the Handicapped Information Service

The National Arts and the Handicapped Information Service provides assistance and information to individuals and organizations who wish to know more about developing programs for people who are physically disabled. A number of publications and other resources which address this issue are also available. They include:

*Annotated Bibliography*—lists publications, media, and materials which address the arts and physically disabled persons.

*Arts Education for Disabled Students*—about visual, participatory, and performing arts programs and facilities for disabled children.

*Arts for Blind and Visually Impaired People*—addresses the question of how the arts can be made more accessible to the blind and visually impaired.

*504 and the Performing Arts* and *504 and the Visual Arts*—each publication addresses ways the Section 504 of Public Law 93-112—The Rehabilitation Act—can be applied to making the arts more accessible to physically disabled persons.

To obtain copies of the above publications and for further information, contact:

Larry Molloy, Director  
The National Arts and the  
Handicapped Information Service  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-4284

---

#### FEELINGS

*Sometimes I feel so down hard  
I feel like I might fall apart  
But now those words come back to me  
That's the day that I'll be free.*

Ruby Lee  
Giristown, U.S.A.  
Austin, Texas

---

Additional publications produced by the National Endowment for the Arts include:

*The Cultural Post*—a bi-monthly newsletter on the arts and national cultural issues. Annual subscription rates are \$6.00. Contact:

Superintendent of Documents  
Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

*Artists-in-Schools: Like a Humming in the Air* (1973)—a report on the Artists-in-Schools Program highlighting the observations of participating artists, teachers, and children.

*Artist/Teacher Institute*—a report on a special project which brought New Jersey Teachers and artists together for a twelve-day shared experience.

*Goals and Grants: National Endowment for the Arts*—a booklet outlining the purpose of the Endowment and its funding efforts.

*Guide to Programs: National Endowment for the Arts*—published annually, this publication offers brief descriptions of each Endowment program and information on how to apply for financial support.

For further information about the National Endowment for the Arts and for copies of all of the above, contact:

General Information  
National Endowment for the Arts  
2401 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 634-6369

A list of NEA Regional Arts Coordinators appears in the Appendix on page 216.

The National Endowment for the Arts has also produced a number of films. A partial list with information on how to obtain them follows:

*Artists-in-Schools... In Your School*—general overview of the Artists-in-Schools program's various components. (16mm color, 12 minutes produced by ComCorps, Inc.) Available from your State Arts Agency; or National Endowment for the Arts Film Library, c/o Association-Sterling Films, 1701 North Fort Myer Drive, Arlington, Virginia 22209. Rental price: Free loan\*.

---

#### INDEPENDENCE

*A single spark beginning as a child.  
Now raging far into the depths of a young  
woman.  
Too real to be ignored.  
Too scorching to be touched.  
Too violent to be held.  
Yearning to be loved.  
Wanting only the impossible.  
Dissatisfied with the lot.  
Senseless solitude as a grasp for  
contentment.  
A hasty attempt for love.  
A planned misunderstanding to end the  
mishap.  
And perhaps a quiet place to retreat.*

Flora  
from BUT WHY SHOULD I  
BELIEVE THEM?  
WRITINGS BY STUDENTS AT  
UPTOWN SCHOOL  
Uptown School  
Fayetteville, Arkansas

---



**CONTINUED**

**1 OF 3**

## LIFE

*I kinda wish that I was dead  
To prove all my bad happenings.  
But I don't want to leave this world  
just yet  
I want to be successful and accepted.  
Why can't I be someone of feelings?  
That doesn't have to be a failure at  
everything?  
I wish I could be god,  
And be happy with my hurts.  
Someone understand me,  
And tell me that I am wrong.*

Sonya  
Giristown, U.S.A.  
Austin, Texas

*Dancers in Schools*—Filmmaker D. A. Pennebaker was commissioned to document aspects of the dance component of the Artists-in-Schools Program jointly sponsored by the National Endowment for the Arts and the U.S. Office of Education. Film captures the excitement of demonstration/workshops conducted in Alabama and California by Murray Louis, Virginia Tanner, and Bella Lewitzky. (16mm color, 28 minutes). Available from Pennebaker, Inc., 56 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10036. Rental price: \$15.00. Sale price: \$250.00.

*Move!*—Documentary film on aspects of Artists-in-Schools DANCE Component. Includes San Francisco conference of dance company members, dance movement specialists and administrators (August 1972) and residency of Bella Lewitzky Dance Company and Susan Cambique, dance movement specialist (Reno, Nevada, Spring 1973). (16mm color, 28 minutes produced by Steeg Productions, Inc.) Available from Charles Reinhart Management, Inc., 1860 Broadway, Room 1112, New York, New York 10023. Rental price: Free loan\*.

*Children of the Media*—Film documents 1971-72 film component of the Artists-in-Schools Program. (16mm color, 28 minutes produced by Thomas McDonough.) Available from Center for Understanding Media, Inc., 75 Horatio Street, New York, New York 10014. Rental price: \$25.00. Sale price: \$250.00.

*Music In the Air*—Documentary film on music component during 1972-73 school year. (16mm color, 28 minutes produced by Don Lenzer Films.) Available from National Endowment for the Arts Film Library, c/o Association-Sterling Films, 1701 North Fort Myer Drive, Arlington, Virginia 22209. Rental price: Free loan\*.

*Children's Theatre of John Donahue*—Filmmaker D. A. Pennebaker records the activities of the Children's Theatre Company of the Minneapolis Institute of the Arts in the Artists-in-Schools Program. (16mm color, 28 minutes.) Available from Pennebaker, Inc., 56 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10036. Rental price: \$15.00. Sale price: \$250.00.

*Artist of the Arctic*—Documentary film on the work of the Eskimo artist/craftsman in the schools at Point Barrow, Alaska. (16mm color, 14 minutes.) Available from Alaska State Council on the Arts, 360 K Street, Suite 240, Anchorage, Alaska 99501.

*Michael*—Filmmaker Charles Guggenheim documents sculptor John Raimondi's residency at the Portland Vocational School in Maine. (16mm color, 14 minutes.) Available through your State Arts Agency; or National Endowment for the Arts Film Library, c/o Association-Sterling Films, 1701 North Fort Myer Drive, Arlington, Virginia 22209. Rental price: Free loan\*.

According to recent guidelines, the National Endowment for the Humanities is an independent federal agency which makes grants for the purpose of:

- promoting public understanding and use of the humanities and to relate the humanities to current conditions of national life;
- improving the quality of humanities programs in educational institutions, and to encourage and assist nontraditional ventures in humanistic learning;
- enriching the intellectual foundations for humanistic endeavors and to support scholarly additions to humanistic knowledge; and
- to sustain and enhance essential facilities and resources which support humanistic pursuits.

The legislation which created the Endowment for the Humanities stipulates that the humanities include but are not limited to history, philosophy, languages, literature, linguistics, archaeology, jurisprudence, history, criticism of the arts, ethics, comparative religion, and those aspects of the social sciences employing historical and philosophical approaches (for example, cultural anthropology and sociology).

Individuals and non-profit organizations which include elementary and secondary schools; educational, cultural, professional, and community groups; and public agencies are eligible to apply for funding. Grants are awarded through six different program divisions:

Division of Special Programs  
Division of Research Grants  
Division of Fellowships  
Division of Education Programs  
Division of Public Programs  
Division of State Programs

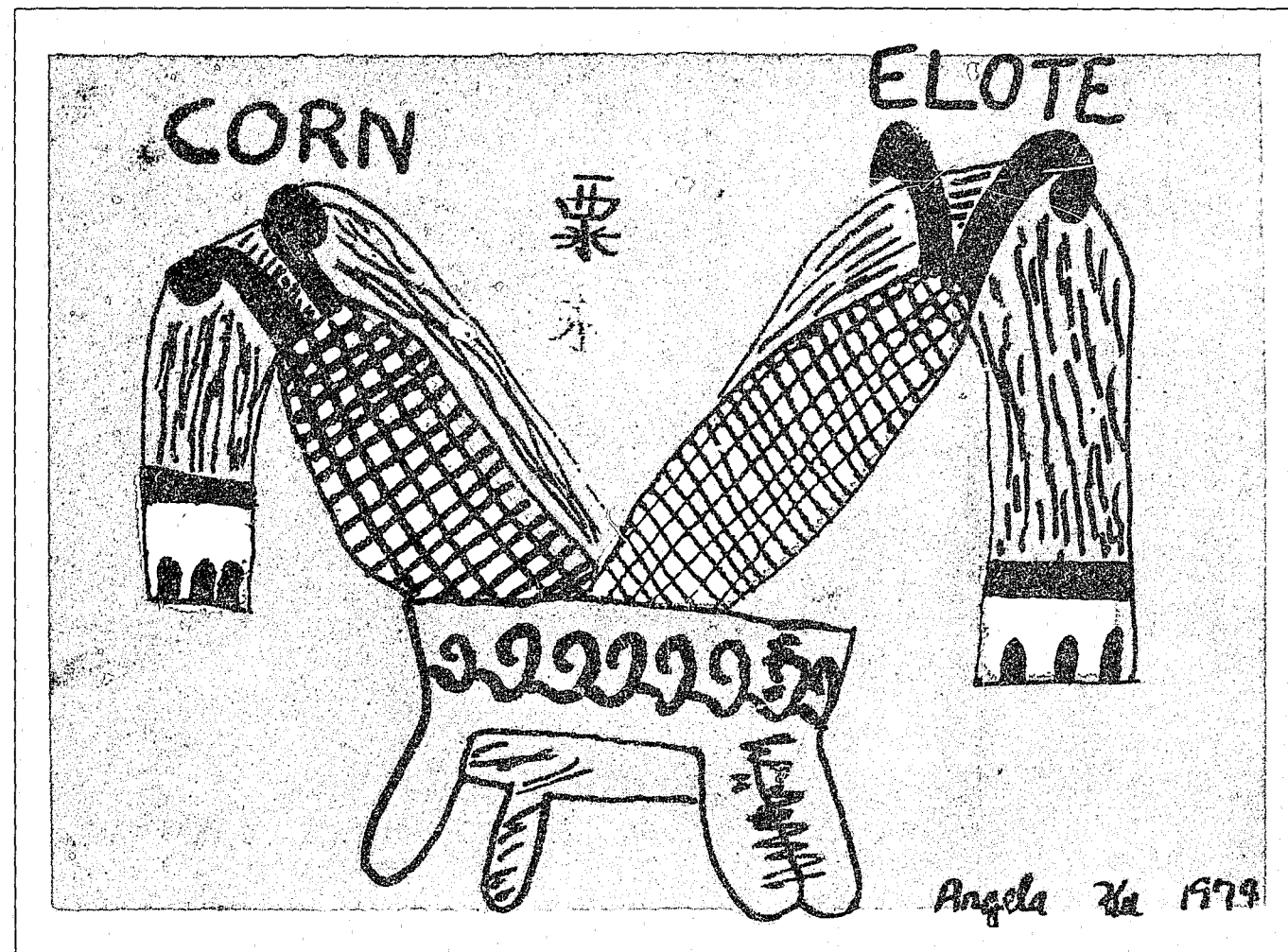
A brief description of each follows.

\*Borrower pays return postage and insurance only.

## National Endowment for the Humanities

*The ability to take risks, high energy levels, flexibility, humor, and heightened sensory awareness are all characteristics identified with highly creative individuals. They are also characteristics of adolescents as a group. Indeed, "adolescent" comes from the Latin word meaning "to kindle or burn."*

The Arts Education and Americans Panel  
from COMING TO OUR SENSES:  
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ARTS  
FOR AMERICAN EDUCATION



Silkscreen by Self-Help Graphics and Art, Inc. funded by a Youth Projects grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities

### Division of Special Programs

The purpose of the Division of Special Programs is to fund innovative projects that do not fall into the specific program categories outlined by other Endowment divisions. Two offices within this division are of special interest to the juvenile justice constituency—the Office of Special Projects and the Office of Youth Programs.

#### Office of Special Projects

The Office of Special Projects tries in its funding to "widen the area of the possible" and to strengthen the role of NEH as a responsive educational public agency. It tries to be responsive to proposed humanities projects that do not fall within specific guidelines outlined by other divisions. Initial inquiries should include a 2-3 page description of the proposed project. An application will be returned if the project is appropriate for Special Projects support.

#### Contact:

Office of Special Projects  
Mail Stop 303  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
806 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 724-0369

#### Office of Youth Programs

The Office of Youth Programs funds projects which provide opportunities for young people to learn about the humanities outside of formal educational settings. Grants are of two types: Youthgrants and NEH Youth Projects.

#### • Youthgrants

Youthgrants support programs developed and conducted by individuals or groups of young people in their teens and twenties. Proposed projects must relate in a clear way to the humanities; they must have a specific purpose, a clear scope, a carefully designed plan of work, an identifiable end product, and a high promise of helping individuals to develop their understanding of the humanities; and young people themselves must carry the major responsibility for the development and execution of the project. (Teachers and humanists are encouraged to serve as project advisors.)

Recently funded Youthgrants include: a grant of \$3,498 to a young man from California to research, document, and present a photographic exhibition of North American Indian rock art in the Capitol Reef National Park in Torrey, Utah; a grant of \$4,782 to a young woman from Virginia to conduct an oral history project on the small, tradition-steeped farming community of Disputanta, Kentucky; a grant to two young men from Massachusetts and Connecticut to interview jazz musicians from Kansas City to portray the musical and social atmosphere of jazz history in Kansas City from 1924-42; and a grant of \$8,739 to a young woman from North Carolina to survey and document quiltmaking traditions in four distinct cultural regions of North Carolina.

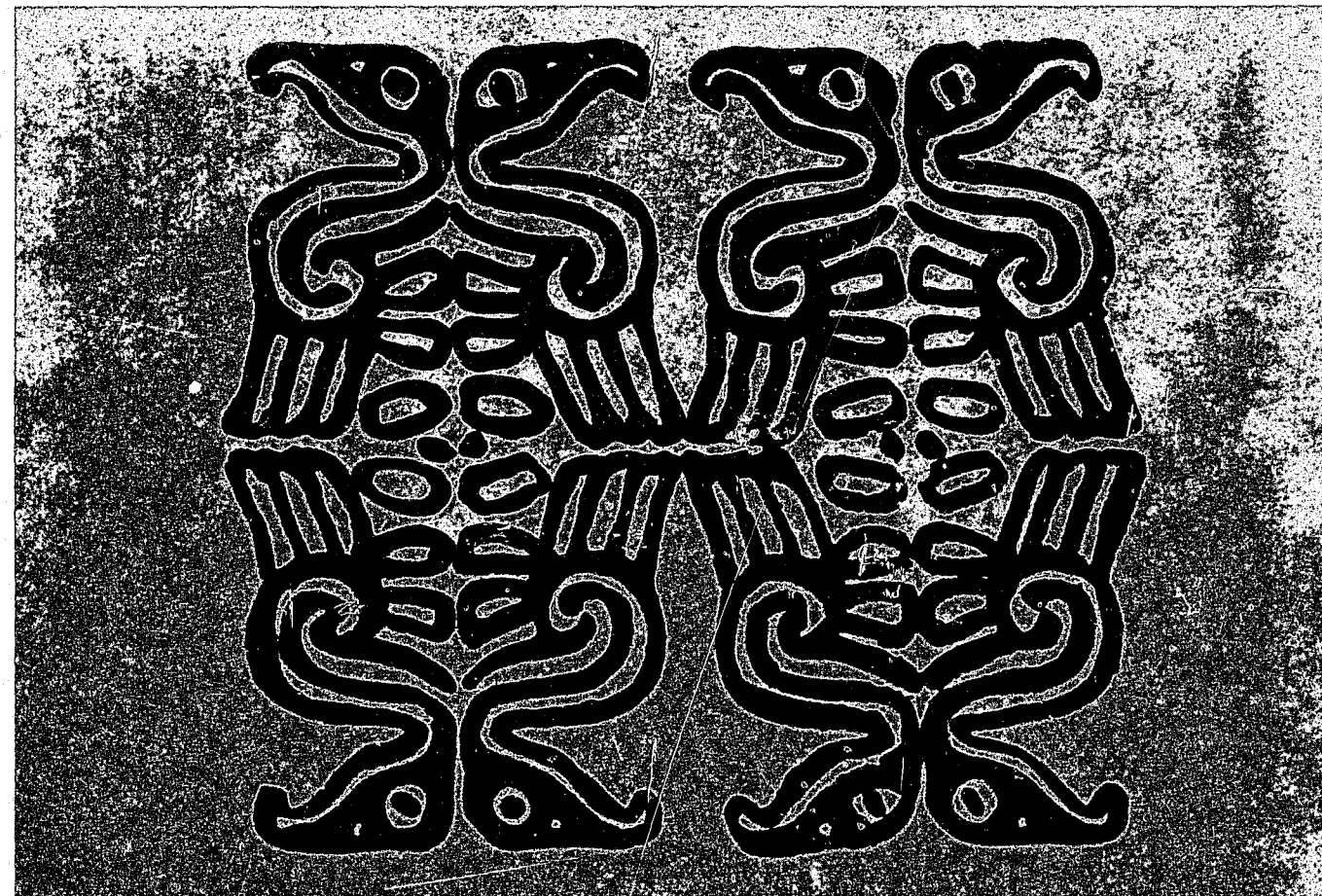
A brochure explaining the Youthgrants program in more detail is available from the office of Youth Programs. Applications may be submitted by individuals or through non-profit organizations.

## Contact:

*Youthgrants  
Office of Youth Programs  
Mail Stop 103  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
806 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 724-0396*

• **Youth Projects**

Unlike the Youthgrants Program, NEH Youth Projects supports organizations and institutions so that they may offer opportunities in the humanities to large numbers of young people. Such projects should provide active, substantive involvement by young people in humanistic activities or provide innovative resource materials in the humanities for use by young people; take place outside of an educational setting; be designed or implemented by professionals in either or both



*Silkscreen by Self-Help Graphics and Art, Inc. funded by a Youth Projects grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities*

the humanities and/or youth programming. Proposed projects can be directed at a national, state, or local level.

Recently funded NEH Youth Projects include: a grant to the Bolivar County School District in Mound Bayou, Mississippi—one of the earliest black settlements in this country. Hundreds of youth will participate in collecting data and materials which will record and preserve this town's history for its Centennial celebration; a grant to the American Center for Learning Differences and Juvenile Behavior to involve youth from the Creative Rapid Learning Center—an alternative educational program for troubled youth in Austin, Texas, (see page 18) to produce videotaped biographies of famous Americans who themselves diverged from the mainstream of culture; a grant to the Self-Help Graphics Collective in Los Angeles, California to support workshop activities to a traditional Latino celebration of the "Day of the Dead." The workshops explored the relationship of the festival to Latino history, literature, philosophy, and religion.

Detailed guidelines and additional information is available by contacting:

*NEH YOUTH PROJECTS  
Office of Youth Programs  
Mail Stop 103  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
806 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 724-0396*

**Division of Research Grants**

The Division of Research provides support for group projects of research in the humanities. Individuals requesting support for a period of one year or less should apply to the Division of Fellowships. Grants are awarded for general research in the humanities, particularly that which includes state, local, and regional history, to support the development of research materials (for example, research tools and translations); for collection of raw materials needed for humanities research (for example, collecting data through oral history projects); for the publication of manuscripts produced as the result of NEH grants; and for conferences of workshops designed to assess and communicate current humanistic research.

For further information and to request instructions for making an application, contact:

*The Division of Research Grants  
Mail Stop 350  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
806 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 724-0226*

#### **Division of Fellowships**

The purpose of the Endowment's fellowship and stipends awards is to support individuals in their work as scholars, teachers, and interpreters of the humanities. Grants are awarded to those individuals for full-time study of a particular humanistic discipline for one year or less. The Division of



Junior high school youth doing claywork while studying South American culture.

G.A.M.E., Inc.

Fellowships supports a number of different programs, many of which support college and university faculty and other proven scholars.

For further information, contact:

*Division of Fellowships  
Mail Stop 101  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
806 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 724-0238*

#### **Division of Education Programs**

The Division of Education Programs is interested in supporting both individual and traditional projects to make humanistic study available to students at all educational levels. Of particular interest is the Elementary and Secondary Education Program which supports demonstration projects to strengthen humanities education. Successful projects of this type tend to emphasize teacher training, the development of new curricula, and the project's applicability to other schools.

For more information on all programs administered through this division, contact:

*The Division of Education Programs  
Mail Stop 202  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
806 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 724-0351*

#### **Division of Public Programs**

The Division of Public Programs seeks wider public understanding of the humanities. It is directed primarily to adult, non-student populations for the purpose of exploring the nation's history, culture, and values; examining other human cultures worldwide; and focusing on important historical, philosophical, and social issues which have public impact.

For further information and application guidelines which describe the programs supported by this division, contact:

*The Division of Public Programs  
Mail Stop 400  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
806 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 724-0231*



## National Trust for Historic Preservation

### Division of State Programs

Through the Division of State Programs, grants are awarded to a citizens committee created in each state to provide support for state and local humanities projects. Each state committee develops its own program guidelines, and applicants submit proposals directly to the state committee. According to the National Endowment's 1979 Program Announcement, "special attention is given to projects designed to serve that portion of the public for whom access to and use of the humanities is limited." A listing of state humanities committees is included in Chapter III, *State and Local Assistance*.

The National Trust for Historic Preservation is the only national private organization chartered by Congress with responsibility for encouraging public participation in the preservation of historic sites, districts, buildings, structures, and objects of significance in American history and culture.

A membership application, the *Preservation Bookstore Catalogue*, a sample of the monthly newspaper *Preservation News*, and a copy of their quarterly magazine *Historic Preservation*, are all available upon request. Other Trust publications include annual reports, a *Directory of Preservation Organizations*, and a *Guide to Federal Programs* describing all federal programs which have potential for assisting preservation and environmental education activities. See Appendix, page 217.

#### Contact:

National Trust for Historic Preservation  
740-748 Jackson Place, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
(202) 638-5200

At above number, contact:

Bookshop (for publications and gifts catalogue)  
Preservation Press (for sample newspaper and magazine)

The *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance* is the basic reference to federal programs, projects, services, and activities. Its purpose is to assist people in identifying which federal agencies or programs are capable of meeting their specific needs and to promote coordination and improved communication between the federal government and state and local governments.

## Office of Management and Budget

The catalog is published annually usually in May. It is sold on a subscription basis by the U.S. Government Printing Office. Annual subscriptions to the catalog and to update supplements are \$20.00.

#### Contact:

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402  
(202) 783-3238

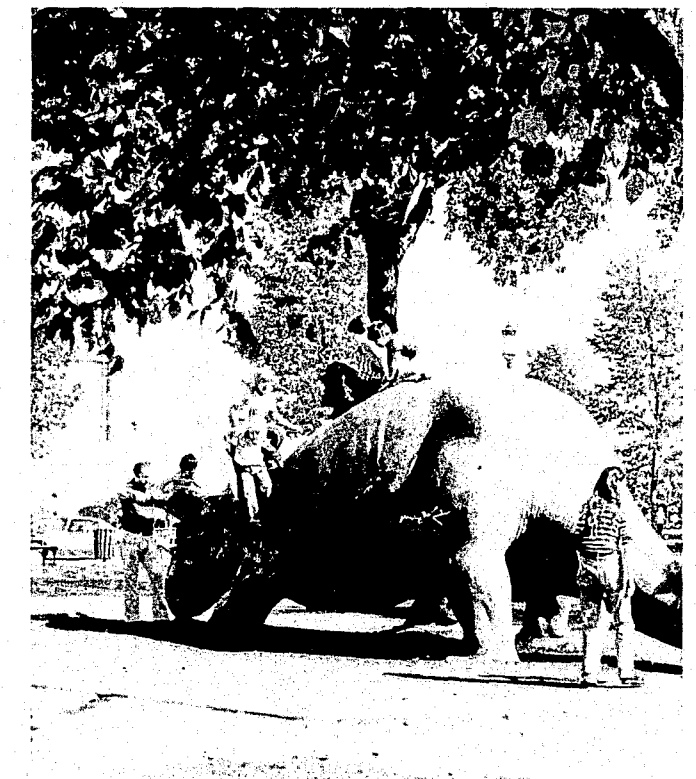
The Smithsonian Institution, established by an Act of Congress in 1846, is an independent federal establishment devoted to public education and basic research in the arts, sciences, and history. It is the world's largest museum complex and a major research center. Its twelve museums and the National Zoo possess more than 70 million objects and specimens.

### Museums

The following museums are administered by the Smithsonian.

- *Anacostia Neighborhood Museum*—a center for Black heritage in the historic Anacostia section of Washington.
- *The Freer Gallery of Art*—houses the Smithsonian's collection of Oriental art as well as a major group of 19th and early 20th century works by American artists.
- *National Museum of History and Technology*—displays the nation's major historic, scientific, cultural, and technological achievements.
- *Museum of Natural History*—exhibits specimens and models of natural and cultural interest ranging from dinosaur skeletons and a 92-foot model of a blue whale to dioramas of cultural life in Africa, Asia, the Pacific Islands, and many other countries.
- *National Collection of Fine Arts*—a collection of 22,000 American paintings, sculptures, graphic arts dating from the 18th century to present.
- *National Portrait Gallery*—portraits of more than 500 men and women who have contributed to the artistic, political, scientific, literary, and military development of the United States.
- *National Air and Space Museum*—a showcase for the evolution of aviation and space technology.

## Smithsonian Institution



Outside the Natural History Museum; Smithsonian Institution  
Photograph by Audrey Jones

- *Hirshorn Museum and Sculpture Garden*—a collection of art that reflects changing styles of painting and sculpture from the late 19th century to present.
- *The Arts and Industries Building*—exhibits the "spirit of America" 100 years ago.
- *Renwick Gallery*—exhibits contemporary and historic American crafts, decorative arts and design, and the art of other cultures.
- *National Gallery of Art*—one of the world's finest collections of European and American paintings, sculpture, and graphic arts from the 13th century to present.

For further information on each of the above museums, contact:

*Smithsonian Institution*  
Washington, D.C. 20560  
(202) 628-4422

With the exception of the Anacostia Neighborhood Museum, each of the above has a museum shop which makes crafts, prints, posters, and many other items available to the public.

Most items can be obtained only by visiting the museum directly, but a select number can be ordered by mail.

For a catalogue, contact:

*Mail Order Division*  
*Smithsonian Institution*  
Washington, D.C. 20560  
(202) 628-4422

The National Gallery of Art has its own catalog, *National Gallery of Art Reproductions and Publications*. In addition to arts publications, the National Gallery also makes available 11 x 14 color reproductions of famous paintings (35 cents each or 3 for \$1.00), color postcards (10 cents each), framed reproductions and color slides (50 cents each).

For a free copy of the catalog, contact:

*National Gallery of Art*  
*Publications Service*  
Washington, D.C. 20565

- *The Museum of African Art*—The Museum of African Art, housed in the residence of renowned abolitionist, orator, publisher, and statesman, Frederick Douglass, is the only institution in the



Frederick Douglass Poster  
Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

country dedicated exclusively to portraying the rich creative heritage of Africa. The Museum did not officially become a branch of the Smithsonian until August, 1979. Before that time it was a privately owned and administered institution.

In addition to twelve public galleries in the Douglass house, the Museum also administers a research library, graphic studio, and an education program which offers workshops, seminars, and films on African art and culture. At this time the Museum still maintains its own administrative offices.

For further information, contact:

*Museum of African Art*  
*Frederick Douglass House*  
316-318 A Street, N.E.  
Capitol Hill  
Washington, D.C. 20002  
(202) 547-7424

#### Museum Reference Center

The Museum Reference Center is housed in the Smithsonian's Office of Museum Programs. It has information on public education programs and educational resources developed by museums of art, history, and science nationwide. Many of the Center's materials were originally gathered by the Center for Museum Education, a now defunct organization sponsored by the American Association of Museums.

For further information, contact:

*Librarian*  
*Museum Reference Center*  
*Smithsonian Institution*  
*Arts and Industries Building*  
Room 2235  
Washington, D.C. 20506  
(202) 381-6651

#### Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

This office is more of a resource for teachers than for students. Its purpose is to keep educators informed about learning opportunities available through the Smithsonian. While most of those opportunities apply only to teachers or youth workers located in the District of Columbia or neighboring communities, efforts are being made to provide information on how educators everywhere can make effective use of local museums and other cultural

*Arts education programs, whether originating in schools or elsewhere, can benefit from collaboration with other elements of the community, such as museums, theatre groups, art centers, community groups, and teacher education institutions. Schools especially can expand their use of community resources and improve the quality of school-centered programs by encouraging cooperative ventures which utilize the skills of teachers, artists, arts councils, parents, and other groups concerned with planning of arts education projects.*

from COMING TO OUR SENSES:  
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ARTS  
FOR AMERICAN EDUCATION

Hey, look  
at me!



This exhibit was produced to accompany a film based on the work of Sybil Meyersburg, photographer. The artwork and poetry originated in the classes of Mrs. Justine McClarrin, Hunter School, Washington, D.C.

Special thanks to the students of Blue-Pierce Elementary School, Clark Elementary School, Eugene Meyer Elementary School, and Bruce Elementary School.

A grant from the Office of Elementary and Secondary Education made this exhibit and the film possible. Designed and produced by Dawn and Christine Interpretor, Alexandria, Virginia. Displayed, designed and installed in Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service. WHY NOT? THE POSTER OVER AND DRAW YOURSELF!

Hey, look at me! poster  
Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

resources. Opportunities for local teachers include teacher workshops which last for as long as a single day or up to several weeks. Workshops enable teachers to become more familiar with the Smithsonian and to discover ways the museums and their numerous exhibits can be used to enhance teaching. Some workshops also offer teachers the opportunity to develop their own curriculum materials based on Smithsonian collections. Workshops are offered during the summer and during the academic year.

The Office of Elementary and Secondary Education distributes two publications available to teachers nationwide. They are:

*Art to Zoo*—a bi-monthly publication bringing news of the Smithsonian to teachers of grades three through six nationwide to enable them to apply that information locally. FREE.

*Let's Go To the Smithsonian*—issued five times during the year, this newsletter is directed more to teachers of high school age youth. FREE.

Both include good ideas. For further information on all educational opportunities available through this office contact:

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education  
Room 1163  
Arts and Industries Building  
900 Jefferson Drive, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20560

#### Smithsonian Institution Associate Program

The Smithsonian's National Associate Program entitles members to a subscription to *Smithsonian* magazine and several other opportunities including discounts on museum shop items and Smithsonian Press publications.

The annual membership fee is \$12.00, and well worth that for a subscription to the magazine alone. *Smithsonian* is a monthly chronicle focusing on the arts, history, and science. It features excellent color photographs and is a wealthy source of information.

For interested individuals in the greater Washington area, there is also a Resident Associate Program which sponsors special exhibitions, concerts, classes, field trips, and other events. Single memberships are \$18.00 per year. Double memberships are \$23.00, and a Family membership is \$33.00.

Contact:

National Associate Program  
Smithsonian Institution  
900 Jefferson Drive, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20560  
(202) 381-6491

#### Smithsonian Institution Performing Arts Division

The Smithsonian Institution Performing Arts Division sponsors numerous concerts featuring a wide variety of performing artists from blues, jazz, and country musicians to chamber players and dance troupes from around the world. Concerts are performed in both Washington, D.C. and New York City.

In addition, the Division of Performing Arts sells record albums featuring a select collection of archival material as well as recent recordings made by outstanding musicians.

For information about the Performing Arts Concert Series and for a catalog of Smithsonian Collection recordings, contact:

Smithsonian Division of Performing Arts  
Washington, D.C. 20560  
(202) 381-6525

#### Smithsonian Institution Press

The Smithsonian Institution Press publishes in numerous fields, principally American history, the history of science and technology, fine arts, biology, the earth sciences, anthropology, and astrophysics.

A forthcoming publication of particular interest is the *Cultural Directory II*. The directory describes over 300 assistance programs administered by federal agencies. Programs include both those which directly support cultural activities and those which can potentially provide cultural assistance. The projected publication date for the directory is January 1980. Price: \$6.00.

For further information and to obtain copies of catalogs describing additional Smithsonian Press publications, contact:

Smithsonian Institution Press  
900 Jefferson Drive, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20560  
(202) 381-5143

In beauty it is begun...



#### Native American Children's Art

An exhibition Organized by Native North American Artists and The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Curated by The Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service. Funded by Yonex Corporation.

Native American Children's Art poster  
Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

**Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service**

The Smithsonian Institution's Traveling Exhibition Service (SITES) develops and circulates outstanding exhibitions on an extensive range of topics including foreign cultural history, folk arts, photography, paintings, theater arts, and sculpture. An estimated 200 SITES exhibitions are currently in circulation.

*Update*, a catalog of all current and new SITES exhibits lists posters and publications distributed by SITES. They include:

- a calendar featuring the achievements of Black women
- an illustrated guide entitled "The Frederick Douglass Years"
- an illustrated reference book on women in American trade unions
- an illustrated catalog of Polish textile art
- a color poster featuring Native American children's art
- a color poster on "recycling buildings"

and more. SITES publications and posters are very reasonably priced (posters are \$1.00 to \$2.50), and are of excellent quality.

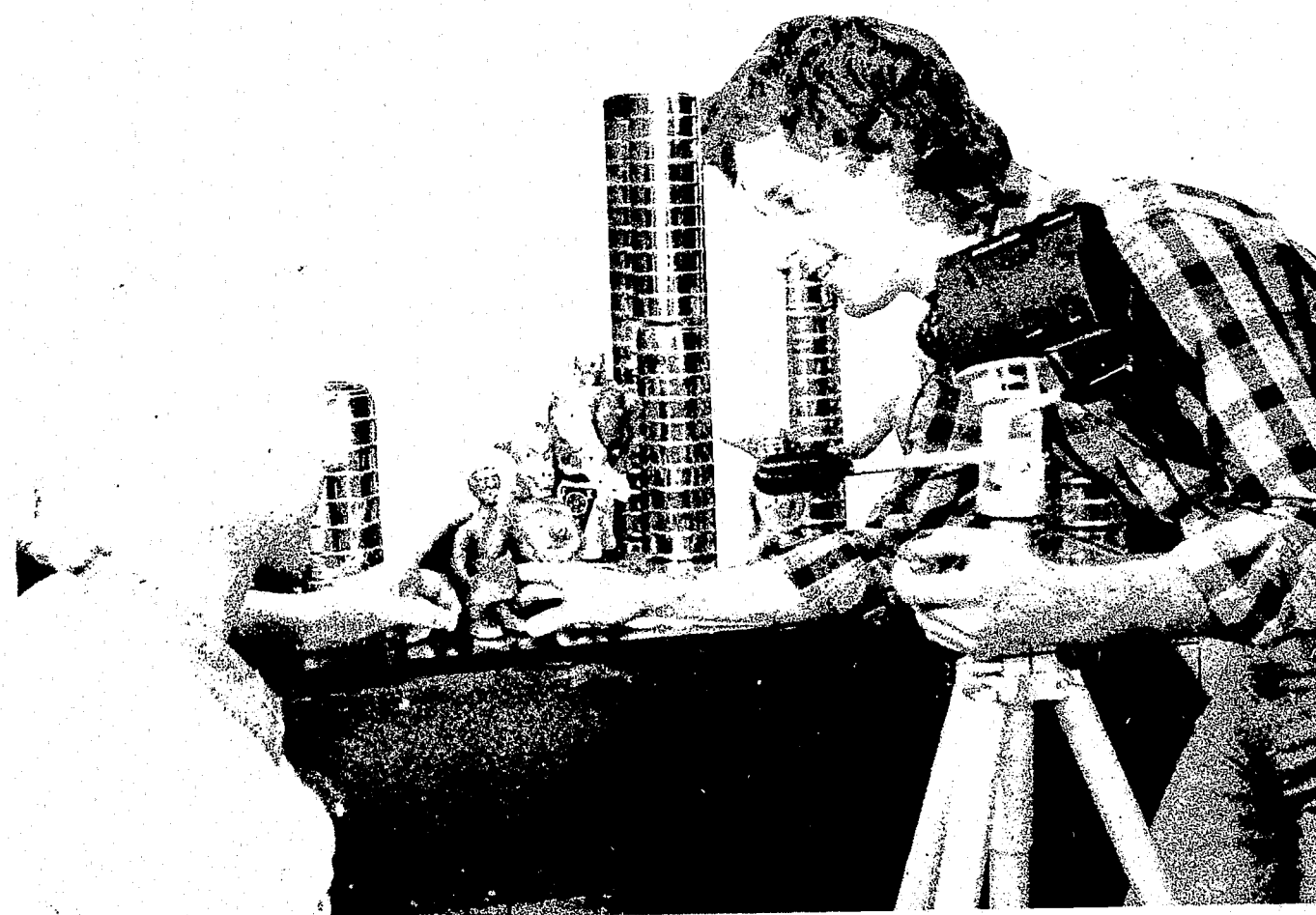
For a copy of *Update* and for more information about SITES exhibits, contact:

*Smithsonian Traveling Exhibition Service*  
Washington, D.C. 20560  
(202) 381-6631

In addition to federal government assistance for the arts, information and resources are frequently available through agencies of state and local government. Each state or local agency will differ greatly in the kind and amount of support it can provide. Some states are also more committed to developing arts programs than others.

Contact each agency individually to obtain specific information on how they can be of assistance.

# III. State and Local Assistance





## National Assembly of Community Arts Agencies

Throughout the country, there are thousands of local arts agencies that take the responsibility for fostering the arts in their own communities. They vary tremendously in size and sophistication, and may be arts centers, arts councils, or arts committees affiliated with community organizations.

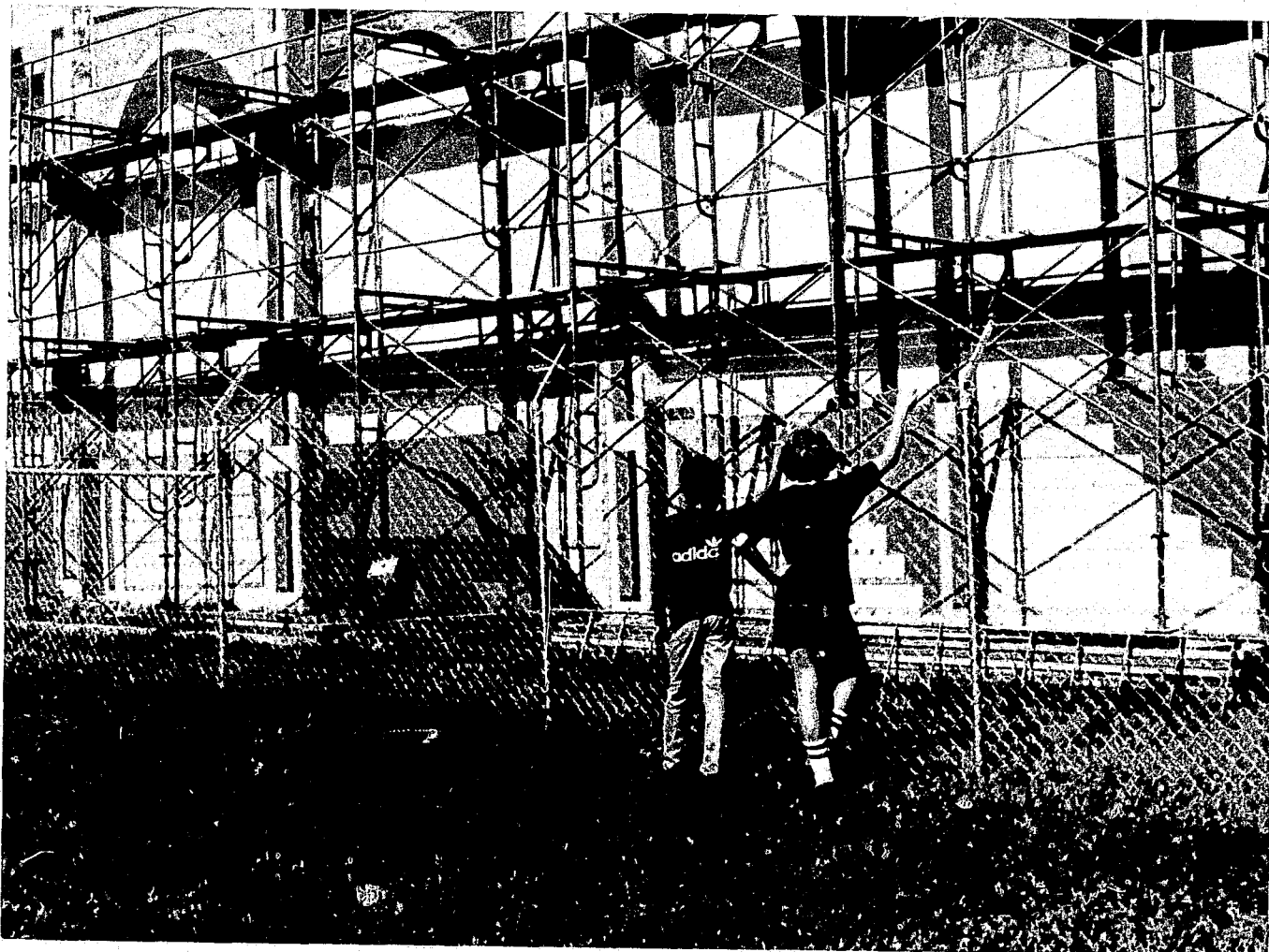
In 1971, a national membership organization, The National Assembly of Community Arts Agencies, was formed to give community arts councils, arts centers, and the myriad of small arts agencies a national voice.

The Assembly, located in Washington, D.C., represents the interests of community arts agencies through communications with the federal government and national agencies which represent local government, for example the U.S. Conference of Mayors and the National Association of Counties. Through work with foundations and the Business Committee for the Arts, the Assembly advocates private support for community arts activities.

The Assembly distributes a community arts oriented newsletter and when possible will conduct research and provide specific information in response to individual requests from member agencies.

For further information, contact:

*National Assembly of Community Arts Agencies*  
1625 I Street, N.W., Suite 725A  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
(202) 293-6818



Photograph by Audrey Jones

## State Arts Agencies

Each state arts agency varies greatly in the services it provides and in the amount of financial appropriations it makes available. Some of them distribute a newsletter to make interested persons and organizations aware of arts events throughout the state. Some also make available films, publications, and posters reflecting the efforts of the arts programs they support.

A list of state arts agencies follows:

Alabama State Council on the Arts and Humanities  
449 South McDonough Street  
Montgomery, Alabama 36130  
(205) 832-6758

Alaska State Council on the Arts  
619 Warehouse Avenue,  
Suite 220  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501  
(907) 279-1558

American Samoa Arts Council  
Office of the Governor  
Pago Pago, American Samoa  
96799  
(overseas operator) 633-4116

Arizona Commission on the Arts and Humanities  
6330 North Seventh Street  
Phoenix, Arizona 85014  
(602) 271-5884

The Office of Arkansas State Arts and Humanities  
Continental Building, Suite 500  
Main and Markham Streets  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201  
(501) 371-2539

California Arts Council  
115 I Street  
Sacramento, California 95814  
(916) 445-1530

The Colorado Council on the Arts and Humanities  
Grant-Humphreys Mansion  
770 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Denver, Colorado 80203  
(303) 839-2617 or 2618

Connecticut Commission on the Arts  
340 Capitol Avenue  
Hartford, Connecticut 06106  
(203) 566-4770

Delaware State Arts Council  
Wilmington State Office Building  
9th and French Streets  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801  
(302) 571-3540

D.C. Commission on the Arts and Humanities  
1012 14th Street, N.W., Suite  
1200  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
(202) 724-5613

Fine Arts Council of Florida  
Department of State  
The Capitol  
Tallahassee, Florida 32304  
(904) 487-2980

Georgia Council for the Arts and Humanities  
225 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite  
1610  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303  
(404) 656-3990

Insular Arts Council  
Office of the Governor  
P.O. Box 2950  
Agana, Guam 96910  
(overseas operator) 477-9845

Hawaii State Foundation on Culture and the Arts  
250 South King Street, Room 310  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813  
(808) 548-4145

Idaho Commission on the Arts  
c/o Statehouse  
Boise, Idaho 83720  
(208) 384-2119

Illinois Arts Council  
111 North Wabash Avenue,  
Room 700  
Chicago, Illinois 60602  
(312) 435-6750

Indiana Arts Commission  
Union Title Building  
155 East Market Street,  
Suite 614  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204  
(317) 633-5649



Iowa State Arts Council  
State Capitol Building  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319  
(515) 281-4451

Kansas Arts Commission  
509A Kansas Avenue  
Topeka, Kansas 66603  
(913) 296-3335

Kentucky Arts Commission  
302 Wilkinson Street  
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601  
(502) 564-3757

Louisiana State Arts Council  
Division of the Arts  
P.O. Box 44247  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804  
(504) 389-6291

Maine State Commission on the  
Arts and the Humanities  
State House  
Augusta, Maine 04330  
(207) 289-2724

Maryland Arts Council  
15 West Mulberry  
Baltimore, Maryland 21201  
(301) 685-6740

Massachusetts Council on the  
Arts and Humanities  
1 Ashburton Place  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108  
(617) 727-3668

Michigan Council for the Arts  
1200 Sixth Avenue  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
(313) 256-3735

Minnesota State Arts Board  
314 Clifton Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403  
(612) 874-1335

Mississippi Arts Commission  
301 North Lamar Street  
P.O. Box 1341  
Jackson, Mississippi 39205  
(601) 354-7336

Missouri State Council  
on the Arts  
Raeder Place  
727 North First Street  
St. Louis, Missouri 63102  
(314) 241-7900

Montana Arts Council  
235 East Pine  
Missoula, Montana 59801  
(406) 543-8286

Nebraska Arts Council  
8448 West Center Road  
Omaha, Nebraska 68124  
(402) 554-2122

Nevada State Council on the  
Arts  
Building D, Suite 134  
4600 Kietzke  
Reno, Nevada 89502  
(702) 784-6231 or 6232 or  
6236

New Hampshire Commission  
on the Arts  
Phenix Hall, 40 North Main Street  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301  
(603) 271-2789

New Jersey State Council  
on the Arts  
109 West State Street  
Trenton, New Jersey 08608  
(609) 292-6130

The New Mexico Arts Division  
113 Lincoln Avenue  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
(505) 827-2061

New York State Council on the  
Arts  
80 Centre Street  
New York, New York 10013  
(212) 488-5222

North Carolina Arts Council  
N.C. Department of Cultural  
Resources  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611  
(919) 733-7897

North Dakota Council on the  
Arts and Humanities  
North Dakota State University  
309D Minard Hall  
Fargo, North Dakota 58102  
(701) 237-7674

Ohio Arts Council  
50 West Broad Street, Suite 3600  
Columbus, Ohio 43215  
(614) 466-2613

Oklahoma Arts and Humanities  
Council  
Jim Thorpe Building  
2101 North Lincoln Boulevard  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105  
(405) 521-2931

Oregon Arts Commission  
835 Summer Street, N.E.  
Salem, Oregon 97301  
(503) 378-3625

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
Council on the Arts  
3 Shore Drive Office Center  
2001 North Front Street  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102  
(717) 787-6883

Institute of Puerto Rican Culture  
Apartado Postal 4184  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00905  
(809) 723-2115

Rhode Island State Council on  
the Arts  
334 Westminster Hall  
Providence, Rhode Island 02903  
(401) 277-3880

South Carolina Arts Commission  
829 Richland Street  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201  
(803) 758-3442

South Dakota State Fine  
Arts Council  
108 West 11th Street  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57102  
(605) 339-6646



Creative Rapid Learning Center

Photograph by Don Mathews

Tennessee Arts Commission  
222 Capitol Hill Building  
Nashville, Tennessee 37219  
(615) 741-6395

Texas Commission on the Arts  
and Humanities  
P.O. Box 13406, Capitol Station  
Austin, Texas 78711  
(512) 475-6593

Utah State Division of Fine Arts  
617 East South Temple Street  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102  
(801) 533-5895 or 5896

Vermont Council on the Arts  
136 State Street  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602  
(802) 828-3291

Virginia Commission of the Arts  
and Humanities  
400 East Grace Street, 1st Floor  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Virgin Islands Council on the  
Arts  
Caravelle Arcade  
Christiansted, St. Croix  
U.S. Virgin Islands 00820  
(809) 773-3075, x 3

Washington State Arts  
Commission  
1151 Black Lake Boulevard  
Olympia, Washington 98504  
(206) 753-3860

West Virginia Arts and  
Humanities Commission  
Science and Culture Center  
Capitol Complex  
Charleston, West Virginia 25305  
(304) 348-0240

Wisconsin Arts Board  
123 West Washington Avenue  
Madison, Wisconsin 53702  
(608) 266-0190

Wyoming Council on the Arts  
200 West 25th Street  
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002  
(307) 777-7742

## Regional Arts Organizations

Regional arts organizations tend to provide services to affiliated state arts agencies and work in cooperation with them. They also coordinate activities which might involve more than one state arts agency. They too are eligible to receive federal funds.

A list of regional arts organizations follows:



*International Art of Jazz, Inc.*

### Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont

The Arts Exchange, Inc.  
Clint Baer, Jr., Director  
16 Whipple Building  
Lebanon, New Hampshire 03766  
(603) 448-4353

New England Foundation for the Arts, Inc.  
Thomas Wolf, Executive Director  
8 Francis Avenue  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138  
(617) 492-2914

### Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia

Southern Arts Federation  
Anthony Turney, Executive Director  
225 Peachtree Street, Suite 712  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303  
(404) 577-7244

### North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa

Affiliated State Arts Agencies of the Upper Midwest  
Robert Altman, Administrator  
430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 402  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403  
(612) 871-6392

### Arkansas, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Missouri

Mid-America Arts Alliance  
Henry Moran, Executive Director  
2440 Pershing, Suite G-50  
Kansas City, Missouri 64108  
(816) 421-1388

### Washington, Oregon, Utah, Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

Western State Arts Foundation  
Richard L. Harcourt, President  
428 East 11th Avenue, Suite 201  
Denver, Colorado 80203  
(303) 832-7979

## State Humanities Committees

The National Endowment for the Humanities' Division of State Programs makes funds available to state humanities committees that in turn make grants to existing organizations, institutions, and agencies to support activities, projects, and programs in the humanities.

The purpose of the Division of State Programs is to foster increased public understanding and appreciation of the humanities—history, philosophy, languages, literature, linguistics, archeology, jurisprudence, history and criticism of the arts, ethics, comparative religion, and those aspects of the social sciences employing historical or philosophical approaches.

In general, *but not always*, State Humanities Committees fund projects that will bring the humanities to an out-of-school adult population.

As with state arts agencies, some state humanities committees are more active and more responsive to the public than others. In addition to making local grants, some distribute resources such as

publications, films, and videotapes at no cost, and provide representatives versed in particular humanities disciplines who will assist organizations in developing a local presentation on appropriate subjects of interest like historic preservation, environmental issues, and women's issues.

A list of state humanities committees follows. Contact them individually to determine how they can be of assistance.

Alabama Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy  
Box 700, Birmingham Southern College  
Birmingham, Alabama 35204  
(205) 324-1314

Alaska Humanities Forum  
429 D Street, Room 211  
Loussac Sogn Building  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501  
(907) 272-5341

Arizona Humanities and Public Policy Council  
Suite 607, Arizona Bank Building  
34 West Monroe Street  
Phoenix, Arizona 85003  
(603) 257-0335

Arkansas Humanities Program  
University Tower Building  
12th & University, Suite 1019  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72204  
(501) 663-3451

California Council on the Humanities in Public Policy  
312 Sutter Street, Suite 601  
San Francisco, California 94105  
(415) 543-3865

Colorado Humanities Program  
855 Broadway  
Boulder, Colorado 80302  
(303) 442-7298

Connecticut Humanities Council  
195 Church Street  
Wesleyan Station  
Middletown, Connecticut 06457  
(203) 347-6888

Delaware Humanities Council  
2600 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Wilmington, Delaware 19806  
(302) 738-8491

Florida Endowment for the Humanities  
Let 360, University of South Florida  
Tampa, Florida 33620  
(813) 974-4094

Committee for the Humanities in Georgia  
Georgia Center for Continuing Education  
Athens, Georgia 30601  
(404) 542-5481

Hawaii Committee for the Humanities  
2615 South King Street, Suite 211  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96826  
(808) 947-5891

The Association for the Humanities in Idaho  
P.O. Box 424  
Boise, Idaho 83701  
(208) 345-5346

Illinois Humanities Council  
201 West Springfield Avenue, Room 1002  
Champaign, Illinois 61820  
(217) 333-7611

Indiana Committee for the Humanities  
4200 Northwestern Avenue  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205  
(317) 925-7195

Iowa Board for Public Programs in the Humanities  
Oakdale Campus  
University of Iowa  
Iowa City, Iowa 52242  
(319) 353-6754

Kansas Committee for the Humanities  
112 West Sixth Street, Suite 509  
Topeka, Kansas 66603  
(913) 357-0359

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.  
Ligon House  
University of Kentucky  
Lexington, Kentucky 40506  
(606) 258-5932

Louisiana Committee for the Humanities  
Box 12, Loyola University  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118  
(504) 865-9404

Maine Council for the Humanities and Public Policy  
P.O. Box 7202  
Portland, Maine 04112  
(207) 773-5051

The Maryland Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy  
330 North Charles Street, Room 306  
Baltimore, Maryland 21201  
(301) 837-1938

Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy  
237E Whitmore Administration Building  
University of Massachusetts  
01003  
(413) 545-1936

Michigan Council for the Humanities  
Nisbet Building, Suite 30  
Michigan State University  
East Lansing, Michigan 48824  
(517) 355-0160

Minnesota Humanities Commission  
Metro Square, Suite 282  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101  
(612) 224-5739

Mississippi Committee for the Humanities  
3825 Ridgewood Road,  
Room 111  
Jackson, Mississippi 39211  
(601) 982-6752

Missouri State Committee for the Humanities, Inc.  
6920 Millbrook Boulevard  
St. Louis, Missouri 63130  
(314) 889-5940

Montana Committee for the Humanities  
P.O. Box 8036, Hellgate Station  
Missoula, Montana 59807  
(406) 243-6022

Nebraska Committee for the Humanities  
1915 West 24th Street, Room 216  
Kearney, Nebraska 68847  
(308) 234-2110

Nevada Humanities Committee  
P.O. Box 8065  
Reno, Nevada 89507  
(702) 784-6587

New Hampshire Council for the Humanities  
112 South State Street  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301  
(603) 224-4071

New Jersey Committee for the Humanities  
Rutgers, The State University  
CN 5062  
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903  
(201) 932-7726

New Mexico Humanities Council  
267 Geology Building  
The University of New Mexico  
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131  
(505) 277-3705 (Albuquerque)  
(505) 646-1945 (Las Cruces)

New York Council for the Humanities  
33 West 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10036  
(212) 354-3040

North Carolina Humanities Committee  
1209 West Market Street  
Greensboro, North Carolina 27412  
(919) 379-5325

North Dakota Committee for the Humanities and Public Issues  
Patterson Hotel, Suite 500  
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501  
(701) 258-9010

Ohio Committee for Public Programs in the Humanities  
760 Pleasant Ridge Avenue  
Columbus, Ohio 43209  
(614) 236-6879

Oklahoma Humanities Committee  
Executive Terrace Building  
2809 Northwest Expressway,  
Suite 500  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112  
(405) 840-1721

Oregon Committee for the Humanities  
1633 S. W. Park  
Portland, Oregon 97201  
(503) 229-4821

Public Committee for the Humanities in Pennsylvania  
401 North Broad Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19108  
(215) 925-1005

Fundacion Puertorriquena de las Humanidades  
Box 4307  
Old San Juan, Puerto Rico 00904  
(809) 723-2087

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities  
86 Weybosset Street, Room 307  
Providence, Rhode Island 02903  
(401) 521-6150

South Carolina Committee for the Humanities  
2801 Devine Street  
McCrary Building  
Columbia, South Carolina 29205  
(803) 799-1704

South Dakota Committee on the Humanities  
University Station, Box 35  
Brookings, South Dakota 57006  
(605) 688-4823

Tennessee Committee for the Humanities  
1001 18th Avenue South  
Suite 202, Green Hills Office Park  
Nashville, Tennessee 37212  
(615) 320-7001

Texas Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy  
UTA Station, P.O. Box 19096  
Arlington, Texas 76019  
(817) 273-3174

Utah Endowment for the Humanities in Public Safety  
10 West Broadway  
Broadway Building, Suite 200  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101  
(801) 531-7868

Vermont Council on the Humanities in Public Policy  
Grant House, P.O. Box 58  
Hyde Park, Vermont 05655  
(802) 888-5060

Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy  
One B West Range  
University of Virginia  
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903  
(804) 924-3296

Washington Commission for the Humanities, Inc.  
Olympia, Washington 98505  
(206) 866-6510

Committee for Humanities and Public Policy in West Virginia, Inc.  
Box 204  
Institute, West Virginia 25112  
(304) 768-8869

Wisconsin Humanities Committee  
716 Langdon Street  
Madison, Wisconsin 53706  
(608) 268-0706

Wyoming Council for the Humanities  
Box 3274, University Station  
Laramie, Wyoming 82701  
(807) 766-6496



Photograph by Tess Steinkolk for the Living Stage

## State Committees/ Alliance for Arts Education

To promote arts education in schools and communities, the Alliance for Arts Education created state committees in all fifty states. The state committees have generated comprehensive state plans for the development and implementation of state and local arts education programs. They have also conducted local workshops and seminars, and they have developed and distributed materials and newsletters intended to reinforce communication between arts groups and others concerned with arts

education at the local level. State committees also assist with the review of proposals, the monitoring of grants, and the dissemination of information on model arts education programs at the state level.

People interested in developing or expanding arts programs for youth should be in communication with their state Alliance for Arts Education Committee. For additional information on the Alliance's State and Local Program, contact the National Office for State and Local Programs and/or the AAE committee representative in your state.

### National Office

*Ann Timberman, Director  
State and Local Programs  
Alliance for Arts Education  
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts  
Washington, D.C. 20566*

### Alabama

Dr. John B. Hall  
Visual Arts Specialist  
State Department of Education  
111 Coliseum Boulevard  
Montgomery, Alabama 36109

### Arizona

Carroll Rinehart  
Coordinator of Elementary Music  
Tucson School District  
P.O. Box 40400  
Tucson, Arizona 85717

### Arkansas

Jeff Raney  
P.O. Box 70  
Camden, Arkansas 71701

### California

Mina Z. Garman  
Theatre Arts Department  
San Jose State University  
125 South 7th Street  
San Jose, California 95140

### Colorado

Dr. James Allison  
Arts in Education Coordinator  
Jefferson County Public Schools  
1209 Quail Street  
Lakewood, Colorado 80215

### Connecticut

Robert J. Saunders  
Art Consultant  
State Department of Education  
Box 2219  
Hartford, Connecticut 06115

### Delaware

James Gervan  
State Department of Public  
Instruction  
Townsend Building  
Dover, Delaware 19901

### District of Columbia

Norma Hunton  
4811 17th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20011

### Florida

Cynthia Halderson  
State Department of Education  
305 Winchester Building  
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

### Georgia

Hilton Bonniwell  
32 Golf Club Circle  
Statesboro, Georgia 30458

### Hawaii

Ray Okomoto  
Department of Education  
1270 Queen Emma Street,  
Room 1106  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

### Idaho

Dr. Robert Ericson  
Chairman,  
Theatre Arts Department  
Boise State University  
Boise, Idaho 83725

### Illinois

Vaughn Jaenike  
Dean,  
School of Fine Arts  
Eastern Illinois University  
Charleston, Illinois 61920

### Indiana

Dr. Guy Hubbard  
Art Education Department  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, Indiana 47407

## State and Local Assistance

### Iowa

Laura Magee  
Arts Education Consultant  
Department of Public Instruction  
Grimes State Office Building  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

### Kansas

Janice Lee  
2820 Virginia Drive  
Manhattan, Kansas 66502

### Kentucky

Robert W. Surplus  
Eastern Kentucky University  
College of Arts and Sciences  
Richmond, Kentucky 40475

### Louisiana

Dr. David McCormick  
1510 Ellis Avenue  
Hammond, Louisiana 70401

### Maine

Ronald Jacques  
Superintendent of Schools  
Box J  
Livermore Falls, Maine 04254

### Maryland

Mrs. Polk Roberts  
907 Locustvale Road  
Towson, Maryland 21204

### Massachusetts

Henry Dembowski  
Principal,  
Glover School  
9 Maple Street  
Marblehead, Massachusetts  
09145

### Michigan

Gerald Bartlett  
Blue Lake Fine Arts Camp  
Twin Lake, Michigan 49457

### Minnesota

Dr. Fulton Gallagher  
Head, Fine Arts Division  
State University  
Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

### Mississippi

Anne G. Moore  
1003 Wade Avenue  
Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

### Missouri

B. J. Buckner  
Executive Director,  
Kansas City Chapter of  
Young Audiences, Inc.  
121 West 8th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64105

### Montana

Kay Burkhardt  
Arts Consultant,  
Office of Public Instruction  
Helena, Montana 59601

### Nebraska

Helen Hansen  
Blair Public Schools  
2030 South Street  
Blair, Nebraska 68008

### Nevada

Tom Summers  
P.O. Box 5187  
Reno, Nevada 89513

### New Hampshire

John M. Gray  
Arts Education Consultant  
64 North Main Street  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

### New Jersey

Lynne Kramer  
Director,  
Project IMPACT  
531-B Stevens Avenue  
Ridgewood, New Jersey 07450

### New Mexico

Erwin Van Essen  
Department of Fine Arts  
McCurdy Schools of Northern  
New Mexico  
Box 127  
Española, New Mexico 87532

### New York

Dr. Vivienne Anderson  
Special Assistant to the  
Executive Deputy  
Commissioner  
State Department of Education  
Albany, New York 12234

### North Carolina

Sam Ragan  
c/o *The Pilot*  
Southern Pines, North Carolina  
28387

### North Dakota

Roger Kolsrud  
Fine Arts and Humanities  
Specialist, State Department  
of Public Instruction  
Capitol Building  
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505

### Ohio

Charles Spohn  
Dean,  
School of Fine Arts  
Miami University  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

### Oklahoma

Harley Manhart  
Director,  
Community Resources Center  
Arts and Humanities Council  
of Tulsa  
2210 South Main  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

### Oregon

Dan Cannon  
938 Caroline Way East  
Monmouth, Oregon 97361

**Pennsylvania**

Laurie Stepanian  
Communications Department  
Slippery Rock State College  
Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania  
16057

**Rhode Island**

David Hysell  
Steers Road, R.D. 4  
North Sitate, Rhode Island  
02857

**South Carolina**

Mark Buyck, Jr.  
P.O. Box 1909  
Florence, South Carolina 29503

**Tennessee**

T. Earl Hinton  
Middle Tennessee State  
University  
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

**Texas**

Phil Manning  
2116 Fordham Lane  
Austin, Texas 78723

**Utah**

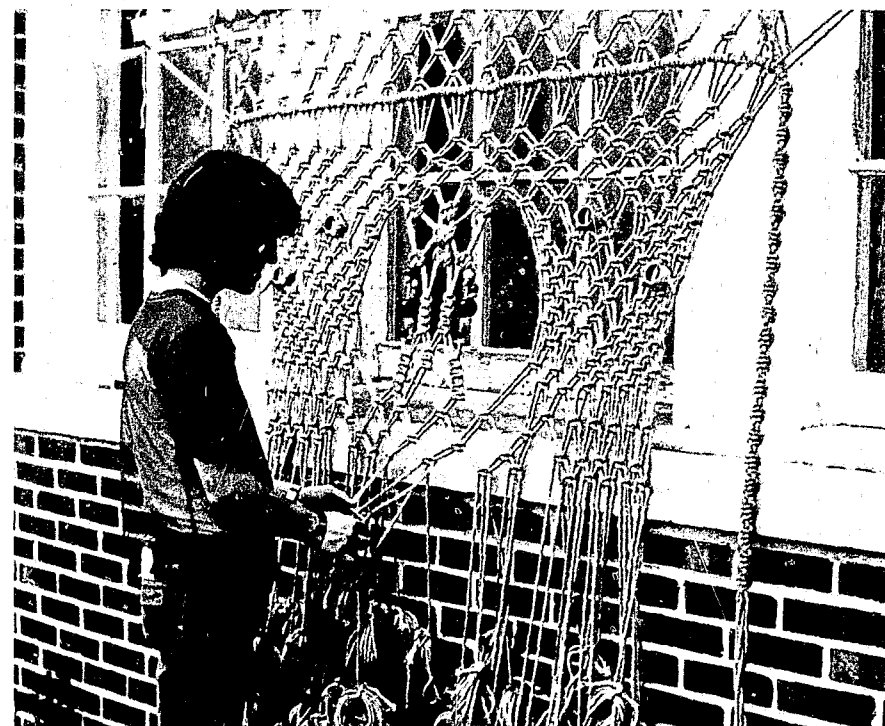
Walter D. Talbot  
Superintendent of Public  
Instruction  
State Department of Education  
250 East 5th Street  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

**Vermont**

Donn McCafferty  
Chief,  
Secondary Education and  
Humanities  
State Department of Education  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602

**Virginia**

William B. Stewart  
Director of Graduate Studies,  
School of the Arts  
Virginia Commonwealth  
University  
Richmond, Virginia 23284



Photograph by Ellen Dossett

**Washington**

Eugene Fink  
Special Services Arts Consultant  
Education Service District 101  
East 117 Boone Avenue  
Spokane, Washington 99202

**West Virginia**

Jim Gladwell  
Deputy Superintendent of  
Schools,  
Capitol Complex, Building 6,  
B-360  
Charleston, West Virginia  
25305

**Wisconsin**

Toni Sikes  
Assistant Director,  
ACUCA  
P.O. Box 2137  
Madison, Wisconsin 53701

**Wyoming**

Margaret Mains  
Associate Professor of Dance  
Corbett Building  
University of Wyoming  
Laramie, Wyoming 82071

**Puerto Rico**

Rafael Ortiz  
Palma Real, IL-5  
Royal Palm, Bayamon  
Puerto Rico 00619

**Virgin Islands**

John Jowers  
Associate Director,  
Virgin Islands Council on  
the Arts  
Box 103  
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands  
00801

**Bureau of Indian Affairs**

David C. Young  
Bureau of Indian Affairs—IERC  
431 Camino de la Sierra, N.W.  
Albuquerque, New Mexico 81723

## State Departments of Education

State Departments of Education are by law responsible for the implementation of state educational programs, and they administer state revenues to public and private schools. They are financed primarily by appropriations from state legislatures, but they do receive some federal funds for administrative and developmental purposes.

Most states require that art and music be taught in state supported schools but some states do tend to be more committed to developing arts education programs and services. Contact your state educa-

tion department for information on current state arts education programs for which your school or program might be eligible to receive assistance.

**Alabama**

Dr. Ernest Justice  
School of Secondary Education  
Auburn University  
Auburn, Alabama 36830

**Arizona**

Raymond G. Van Diest  
Fine Arts Director  
State Department of Education  
1535 West Jefferson  
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

**Arkansas**

Jerry C. Swope  
Specialist, Arts Education  
State Department of Education  
Arch Ford Building  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

**California**

Louis P. Nash  
Fine Arts and Humanities  
Consultant  
Office of Curriculum Services  
State Department of Education  
721 Capitol Mall  
Sacramento, California 95814

**Colorado**

Edwin E. Steinbrecher  
Regional Interstate Planning  
Committee  
State Department of Education  
201 East Colfax  
Denver, Colorado 80203

**Florida**

Neil Mooney  
Visual Arts Consultant  
State Department of Education  
305 Winchester Building  
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

**Georgia**

Frank Crockett  
Consultant in Music  
State Department of Education  
156 Trinity Avenue, S.W.,  
Annex Building  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

**Hawaii**

Mildred Higashi  
Administrator,  
Sciences and Humanities  
State Department of Education  
1270 Queen Emma Street,  
Room 1102  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

**Idaho**

Bert Burda  
Music Consultant,  
State Department of Education  
Len B. Jordan Building  
Boise, Idaho 83720

**Illinois**

Mina Halliday  
Education Specialist  
Speech/Drama Education  
Illinois Office of Education  
100 North First Street  
Springfield, Illinois 62777

**Indiana**

Barry Patrick  
State Art Consultant  
Department of Public Instruction  
Curriculum Division  
State House, Room 229  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

**Kansas**

George Neaderhiser  
Music Education Specialist  
120 East Tenth Street  
State Department of Education  
Topeka, Kansas 66612

**Kentucky**

Robert Elkins  
Music Education Consultant  
State Department of Education  
1828 Capitol Plaza Tower  
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

**Louisiana**

Myrtle Kerr  
Art and Humanities Supervisor  
State Department of Education  
P.O. Box 44064  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

**Maine**

Virgilio Mori  
Fine Arts Consultant  
State Department of Educational  
and Cultural Services  
Augusta, Maine 04333





International Art of Jazz, Inc.

**Maryland**

State Department of Education  
P.O. Box 8717, BWI  
Baltimore, Maryland 21240

**Massachusetts**

Max Bogart  
Associate Commissioner  
Curriculum and Instruction  
State Department of Education  
31 St. James Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

**Michigan**

Barbara Carlisle  
Fine Arts Specialist  
State Department of Education  
Lansing, Michigan 48909

**Mississippi**

Sandra Nicola  
Art Specialist  
State Department of Public  
Instruction  
Box 771  
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

**Missouri**

Richard L. King  
Curriculum Coordinator  
State Department of Education  
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

**Nebraska**

Stephen Lahr  
8020 Vegas Road  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

**New Jersey**

Susan Brainerd  
State Department of Education  
Division of School Programs  
Branch of Curriculum  
225 West State Street  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

**New Mexico**

Rollie Heltman  
Music Specialist  
State Department of Education  
Education Building  
Sante Fe, New Mexico 87503

**New York**

Charles J. Trupia  
Chief,  
Bureau of Music and Performing  
Arts Education  
State Department of Education  
Albany, New York 12234

**North Carolina**

James Hall  
Director, Cultural Arts  
State Department of Public  
Instruction  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

**Ohio**

Jerry Tollifson  
Supervisor, Art Education  
Division of Elementary &  
Secondary Education  
State Department of Education  
65 South Front Street, Room 815  
Columbus, Ohio 43215

**Oklahoma**

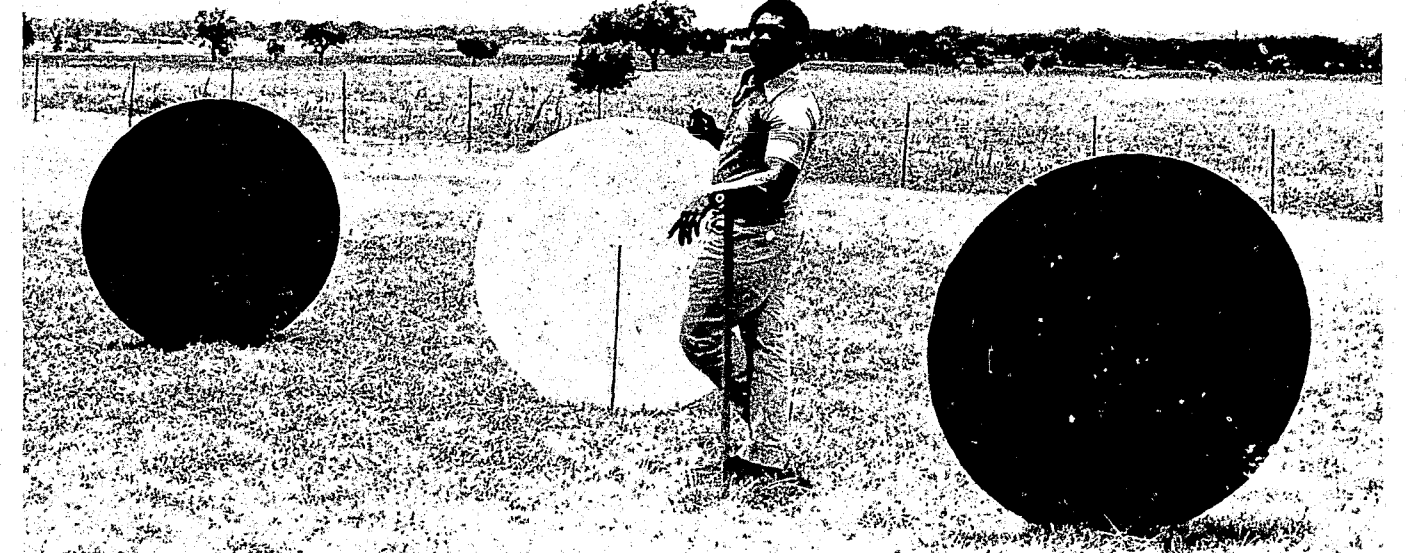
Peggy Long  
Fine Arts Specialist  
State Department of Education  
2500 North Lincoln Boulevard  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

**Oregon**

Delmer Aebischer  
Music Education Specialist  
State Board of Education  
Salem, Oregon 97310

**Pennsylvania**

Clyde M. McGeary  
Chief,  
Division of General Education  
Bureau of Curriculum Services  
State Department of Education  
Box 911  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17126



Outdoor sculptures; Gatesville State School for Boys

Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez

**Rhode Island**

Donald R. Gardner, Jr.  
Coordinator,  
Program Development  
State Department of Education  
Roger Williams Building  
Providence, Rhode Island  
02908

**South Carolina**

Alicia Moore  
Music Consultant,  
State Department of Education  
705 Rutledge Building  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

**Tennessee**

Robert Daniels  
Arts and Humanities Specialist,  
State Department of Education  
Box 5077  
Cookeville, Tennessee 38501

**Texas**

Barbara Carol Smith  
Vocal Music Specialist  
Texas Education Agency  
210 East 11th Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

**Utah**

Avery Glenn  
Music Specialist,  
State Department of Education  
250 East 5th Street  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

**Virginia**

Baylor Nichols  
Supervisor of Art,  
State Department of Education  
Richmond, Virginia 23216

**Washington**

James Sjolund  
Director of Comprehensive Arts  
Programs,  
Office of the Superintendent  
of Public Instruction  
Old Capitol Building  
Mail Stop FG-11  
Olympia, Washington 98504

**West Virginia**

Allen Canonico  
State Department of Education  
Capitol Complex, Building 6,  
B-360  
Charleston, West Virginia 25305

**Wisconsin**

Michael George  
Supervisor,  
Music Education  
Department of Public Instruction  
126 Langdon Street  
Madison, Wisconsin 53702

**Wyoming**

Kathy Ericson  
English Consultant/Gifted &  
Talented  
State Department of Education  
Hathaway Building  
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002

Sources of private support for the arts vary greatly and range from foundations and corporate businesses to individual philanthropists. In 1974, American corporations, foundations, private organizations, and individuals contributed \$25.15 billion to charitable causes. Of that sum, \$1.28 billion was for the arts and humanities, and \$3.72 billion was for education. (American Revolution Bicentennial Administration statistics).

## IV. Private Support

This chapter offers a select list of organizations that are knowledgeable on the subject of private funding and familiar with the interests and funding criteria of private funding sources. A select list of publications which provide helpful information on how to obtain private funds is also included.

Some of the information presented in this chapter was obtained by consulting *PHANTASMAGORIA*, a resource guide published by the National Committee: Arts for the Handicapped.



## Organizations

### The Foundation Center

The Foundation Center is dedicated to gathering factual information on philanthropic foundations and has reference collections nationwide available to the public at no cost. It is a tremendously useful resource for any individual or organization interested in submitting an application for funding to a private foundation.

The Center's major reference libraries are located in New York, Washington, Cleveland, and San Francisco. They offer the widest variety of services and the most comprehensive collection of foundation materials including all of the Center's publications; books and periodicals on foundations and philanthropy; foundation annual reports; newsletters; and press clippings.

### Foundation Center Collections

#### National Reference Collections:

The Foundation Center  
888 Seventh Avenue  
New York, New York 10019  
(212) 975-1120

The Foundation Center  
1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
(202) 331-1400

The Foundation Center  
312 Sutter Street  
San Francisco, California 94108  
(415) 397-0902

The Foundation Center  
Kent H. Smith Library  
739 National City Bank Building  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
(216) 861-1933

#### Cooperating Regional Collections:

Birmingham Public Library  
2020 Park Place  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Auburn University at  
Montgomery Library  
Montgomery, Alabama 36117

University of Alaska  
Anchorage Library  
3211 Providence Drive  
Anchorage, Alaska 99504

Tucson Public Library  
Main Library  
200 South Sixth Avenue  
Tucson, Arizona 85701

Westark Community College  
Library  
Grant Avenue at Woldron Road  
Fort Smith, Arkansas 72913

The Foundation Center's regional collections are located in host libraries. They contain all of the Center's reference works, recent books and reports featuring information on foundations, foundation annual reports, and other material available on microfiche.

The Foundation Center publications include:

*The Foundation Directory, Edition 7*—a comprehensive reference work with information on 3,138 grant-making foundations. Available from:

*Columbia University Press*  
136 South Broadway  
Irvington, New York 10533

Price: \$40.00 (\$1.50 postage and handling)

For a complete publications list and for further information, contact:

*The Foundation Center*  
888 Seventh Avenue  
New York, New York 10019  
(212) 975-1136

Little Rock Public Library  
Reference Department  
700 Louisiana Street  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Edward L. Doheny Memorial  
Library  
University of Southern California  
Los Angeles, California 90007

San Diego Public Library  
920 E Street  
San Diego, California 92101

Denver Public Library  
Sociology Division  
1357 Broadway  
Denver, Colorado 80203

Hartford Public Library  
Reference Department  
500 Main Street  
Hartford, Connecticut 06103

## Private Support

Hugh Morris Library  
University of Delaware  
Newark, Delaware 19711

Jacksonville Public Library  
Business, Science, and Industry  
Department  
122 North Ocean Street  
Jacksonville, Florida 32202

Miami-Dade Public Library  
Florida Collection  
One Biscayne Boulevard  
Miami, Florida 33132

Atlanta Public Library  
10 Pryor Street, S.W.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Thomas Hale Hamilton Library  
Humanities and Social Sciences  
Division  
2550 The Mall  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Caldwell Public Library  
1010 Dearborn Street  
Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Sangamon State University  
Library  
Shepherd Road  
Springfield, Illinois 62708

Indianapolis-Marion County  
Public Library  
40 East St. Clair Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Des Moines Public Library  
100 Locust Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Topeka Public Library  
Adult Services Department  
1515 West Tenth Street  
Topeka, Kansas 66604

Louisville Free Public Library  
Fourth and York Streets  
Louisville, Kentucky 40203

New Orleans Public Library  
Business and Science Division  
219 Loyola Avenue  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140

University of Maine at Portland-  
Gorham Center for Research  
and Advanced Study  
246 Deering Avenue  
Portland, Maine 04102

Enoch Pratt Free Library  
Social Science and History  
Department  
400 Cathedral Street  
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Associated Foundation of  
Greater Boston  
294 Washington Street, Suite 501  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Boston Public Library  
Copley Square  
Boston, Massachusetts 02117

Henry Ford Centennial Library  
16301 Michigan Avenue  
Dearborn, Michigan 48126

Purdy Library  
Wayne State University  
Detroit, Michigan 48202

Grand Rapids Public Library  
Sociology and Education  
Department  
Library Plaza  
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

Minneapolis Public Library  
Sociology Department  
300 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
(Also covers North and South  
Dakota)

Jackson Metropolitan Library  
301 North State Street  
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Clearinghouse for Midcontinent  
Foundations  
University of Missouri, Kansas  
City  
School of Education Building  
52nd Street and Holmes  
Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Kansas City Public Library  
311 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Eastern Montana College Library  
Reference Department  
Billings, Montana 59101

W. Dale Clark Library  
Social Sciences Department  
215 South 15th Street  
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Clark County Library  
1401 East Flamingo Road  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

Washoe County Library  
301 South Center Street  
Reno, Nevada 89505

The New Hampshire Charitable  
Fund  
One South Street  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

New Jersey State Library  
Reference Section  
185 West State Street  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

New Mexico State Library  
300 Don Gaspar Street  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

New York State Library  
Cultural Education Center  
Humanities Section, 6th Floor  
Empire State Plaza  
Albany, New York 12230

Buffalo and Erie County Public  
Library  
Lafayette Square  
Buffalo, New York 14203

Levittown Public Library  
Reference Department  
One Bluegrass Lane  
Levittown, New York, 11756

Plattsburgh Public Library  
Reference Department  
15 Oak Street  
Plattsburgh, New York 12901

Rochester Public Library  
Business and Social Sciences  
Division  
115 South Avenue  
Rochester, New York 14604

Onandaga County Public Library  
335 Montgomery Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202

North Carolina State Library  
109 East Jones Street  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

The Winston-Salem Foundation  
229 First Union National Bank  
Building  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina  
27101

The Library  
North Dakota State University  
Fargo, North Dakota 58105

Public Library of Cincinnati and  
Hamilton County  
Education Department  
800 Vine Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Oklahoma City Community  
Foundation  
1300 North Broadway  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73103

Tulsa City-County Library System  
400 Civic Center  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Library Association of Portland  
Education and Psychology  
Department  
801 SW Tenth Avenue  
Portland, Oregon 97205

The Free Library of Philadelphia  
Logan Square  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103  
(Also covers Delaware)

Hillman Library  
University of Pittsburgh  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Providence Public Library  
Reference Department  
150 Empire Street  
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

South Carolina State Library  
Reader Services Department  
1500 Senate Street  
Columbia, South Carolina 29211

South Dakota State Library  
State Library Building  
322 South Fort Street  
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

Memphis Public Library  
1850 Peabody Avenue  
Memphis, Tennessee 38104

The Hogg Foundation for Mental  
Health  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

El Paso Community Foundation  
El Paso National Bank Building  
Suite 1616  
El Paso, Texas 79901

Dallas Public Library  
History and Social Sciences  
Division  
1954 Commerce Street  
Dallas, Texas 75201  
(Also covers Arkansas, Louisiana,  
New Mexico, and Oklahoma)

Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation  
201 North St. Mary's Street  
San Antonio, Texas 78205

Salt Lake City Public Library  
Information and Adult Services  
209 East Fifth Street  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

State of Vermont Department of  
Libraries  
Reference Services Unit  
111 State Street  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Richmond Public Library  
Business, Science, & Technology  
Department  
101 East Franklin Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Seattle Public Library  
1000 Fourth Avenue  
Seattle, Washington 98104

Spokane Public Library  
Reference Department  
West 906 Main Avenue  
Spokane, Washington 99201

Kanawha County Public Library  
123 Capitol Street  
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Marquette University Memorial  
Library  
1415 West Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233  
(Also covers Illinois)

Laramie County Community  
College Library  
1400 East College Drive  
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Consumer Education and Service  
Center  
Department of Consumer Affairs  
Minillas Central Government  
Building North  
Sanurce, Puerto Rico 00908

Biblioteca Benjamin Franklin  
Londres 16  
Mexico City, Mexico 6, D. F.

### The Grantsmanship Center

The Grantsmanship Center is a non-profit, tax exempt educational institution which assists non-profit and public agencies in acquiring financial assistance. The Center conducts low-cost workshops on program planning and resource development. The training workshops focus on proposal writing skills and on funding needs specific to the participants.

For further information, contact:

*The Grantsmanship Center*  
1031 South Grand Avenue  
Los Angeles, California 90015  
(213) 749-4721

### Business Committee for the Arts, Inc.

The Business Committee for the Arts will *not* assist organizations in actual fund raising efforts, but it will offer advice on how to approach business people for arts support. It also maintains files on arts groups that have consulted them. These records are made available to interested business representatives.

The Business Committee for the Arts distributes an extremely helpful pamphlet, *Approaching Business for Support of the Arts*.

For copies and additional information, contact:

*Business Committee for the Arts, Inc.*  
1700 Broadway  
New York, New York 10019

### The Association of Junior Leagues

Many of the 229 Junior Leagues have been the catalyst for a number of arts efforts at the local level. One purpose of the Association of Junior Leagues is to promote volunteerism in community affairs ranging from the arts to criminal justice and child advocacy. Recently many of the local Leagues have become committed to making the arts a central part of every child's education and League members have worked to obtain support for numerous local arts education programs.

The Junior League in your area should be consulted for information on recent arts education efforts which may exist in your own community and for information on potential private funding sources which may be available locally.

For further information on the League's efforts, contact:

*The Association of Junior Leagues*  
825 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
(212) 355-4380

*It is clear now that the commitment of business to the arts has been steadfast. Each year the number of alliances between corporations and art organizations in cities and towns throughout the country has grown significantly.*

*However, doubts about the credibility of business as a patron of the arts apparently linger on, for despite the astonishing record of corporate arts support, many organizations have not yet approached business for aid. As a result, many businesses do not support the arts, simply because, "We've never been asked to."*

Susan E. Wagner, ed.  
from A GUIDE TO CORPORATE  
GIVING IN THE ARTS

## Selected Publications

*The Washington International Arts Letter*—a newsletter covering the practical aspects of grants and other forms of assistance to the arts and humanities. Annual subscriptions are \$19.50 for individuals and \$34.20 for organizations. Contact:

*Washington International Arts Letter*  
P.O. Box 9005  
Washington, D.C. 20003

*National Directory of Arts Support by Business Corporations*—a resource guide on corporate support for the arts. 1979. Price: \$65.00. Contact Washington International Arts Letter (see above).

*Arts Support by Private Foundations*—by Daniel Millsaps and the Editors of the Washington International Arts Letter. A history of the activities of over 1,217 private foundations with information on the specific arts disciplines they have supported. 1977. Price: \$55.00. Available by contacting Washington International Arts Letter (see above).

*Money Business: Grants and Awards for Creative Artists*—a directory of organizations that offer financial assistance to professional creative artists—poets, fiction writers, playwrights, filmmakers, video artists, composers, choreographers, painters, printmakers, sculptors, and photographers. 1977. Price: \$7.00. Available from:

*Artists Foundation, Inc.*  
100 Boylston Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

*Native American Arts and Culture*—a resource directory which includes funding sources interested in supporting Native American cultural programs. 1977. Price: \$3.00. Available from:

*Western States Arts Foundation*  
1517 Market Street  
Denver, Colorado 80202

*A Guide to Corporate Giving in the Arts*—a comprehensive guide to the arts funding policies and practices of 359 American corporations. 1978. Price: \$12.50. Available from:

*American Council for the Arts Publications*  
570 Seventh Avenue  
New York, New York 10018

### MY THOUGHT OF LIFE

*What is life? One big joke.*

*Sometimes I feel like the world is like a play that is nothing but an act. I guess that there is a reason for me being here, to live and learn, to take the bad as well as the good, (Right). It has been nothing but bad for me so far. I have made lots of mistakes but then again, I have learned a lot from them. Have you noticed that people are different from what they used to be? I have. It's like people have no feelings at all anymore as if they could care less if you were dead or alive. Not all people, but most of them. This may sound crazy but it's how I feel at this point, lost, confused and crazy.*

Sharron  
from BUT WHY SHOULD I BELIEVE THEM?

WRITINGS BY STUDENTS AT  
UPTOWN SCHOOL

Uptown School  
Fayetteville, Arkansas

National organizations which advocate for the arts are yet another source for information and resources pertaining to specific arts disciplines. While they do not tend to be funding agents, many will provide direct assistance to organizations looking for funding and funding opportunities.

Many of the organizations described in this chapter distribute newsletters and other publications which contain useful information. Some of the arts

# V. National Arts Organizations

organizations described here are specifically interested in young people and distribute excellent resources of interest to both teachers and youth.

A brief description of major national arts organizations and examples of the resources they provide follows.





## Affiliate Artists

Affiliate Artists appoints young artists—singers, dancers, actors, instrumentalists—to reside in a particular community for four 2-week periods a year. While in residence, the Affiliate Artists make 80 to 100 appearances in a variety of informal settings like schools, churches, factories, or other places where people naturally gather. The resident Affiliate Artists give "informances," informal performances that allow the artist and the audience to participate.

Affiliate Artists residents are typically sponsored by major corporations such as Sears-Roebuck, Reader's Digest, or Aetna Life Insurance Company. The corporate sponsor selects the communities which will receive Affiliate Artists residents.

Affiliate Artists has other programs such as the Performing Artists and Communities Together (PACT) program which is a one-week residency funded entirely by a community organization. The Community Artists Residence Training (CART) program has trained people in several communities in the skills of artist residency management.

For further information, contact:

*Affiliate Artists, Inc.*  
155 West 68th Street  
New York, New York 10023  
(212) 580-2000

## American Association of Museums

The American Association of Museums is a national service organization which promotes and represents the interests of museums of art, history, science, natural history, and youth as well as zoos, aquariums, planetariums, libraries, and art centers. Its purpose is to promote museums as cultural and educational resources. It produces several publications including:

*AVISO*—a monthly newsletter with up-to-date reports on legislation, federal grants, application information, exhibits, books, seminars, and workshops. Annual subscriptions to *AVISO* are \$24.00.

*The Official Museum Directory*—a comprehensive guide to 5,300 institutions of arts, history, and science in the United States and Canada. 1978. Price: \$44.00.

For a full publications list and further information, contact:

*American Association of Museums*  
1055 Thomas Jefferson Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20007  
(202) 338-5300

## American Association for State and Local History

The American Association for State and Local History is a non-profit educational organization dedicated to advancing knowledge and appreciation of local history in the United States and Canada. It is the major national organization which assists and serves local historical societies and museums.

The Association publishes a monthly magazine, *History News*, which reports on the latest news in state and local history programs, relevant national and state legislation, and lists publications and other history-related resources. An individual Association membership is \$16.00 and includes a subscription to the magazine.

The Association also distributes slide/tape training kits focusing on such areas as historical architecture, museum programs for children, and historic preservation and restoration of old buildings. An extensive publication list on books of historical interest distributed by the Association is available upon request.

For further information, contact:

*American Association for State and Local History*  
1400 Eighth Avenue South  
Nashville, Tennessee 37203  
(615) 242-5583

## American Correctional Association Project Culture

Project CULTURE—Creative Use of Leisure Time Under Restrictive Environments—is a national demonstration program which develops activities for the creative use of leisure time in adult correctional institutions. It is funded by the Corrections Division, Office of Criminal Justice, LEAA. As a result of the project, twenty-one grants have been made to correctional and cultural institutions for arts programs in adult prisons throughout the country.

Both the National Endowment for the Arts and the Federal Bureau of Prisons have worked closely with Project CULTURE to develop prison arts programs nationwide. The project has also promoted greater cooperation among state and local correctional and arts organizations. Project CULTURE serves only adult institutions.

The project has developed several helpful publications. They include:

*Artists in Corrections*—a handbook for program implementation.

*Culture from Inside*—a report on a unique establishment which represents the creative works of

over 4,000 inmates in 54 correctional facilities across the country.

*A Handbook for Arts Volunteers in Corrections*—a guide for artists interested in working with prisoners.

For a copy of the above publication and for further information, contact:

Margo Koines  
American Correctional Association  
4321 Hartwick Road, Suite 319  
College Park, Maryland 20740

## American Council for the Arts

The American Council for the Arts is the leading private national organization that services all the arts. Its services include advocacy, management training, news, and publications. Training seminars are offered on a national and regional basis on topics including fund raising, financial management, arts and education, and local government in the arts.

American Council for the Arts distributes many valuable publications. These include:

*Community Arts Agencies: A Handbook and Guide*—provides information on how to start a community arts agency or council and has a directory of community arts agencies nationwide. 1978. Price: \$12.50.

*ACA Arts Yellow Pages*—a comprehensive directory for the arts with listings that include national arts service organizations, art centers, and national arts publications. 1977. Price: \$7.50.

*Arts in Education Partners: Schools and Their Communities*—a handbook for school districts, arts organizations, and community service groups interested in making the arts an integral part of public education. 1977. Price: \$6.00.

*A Guide to Corporate Giving in the Arts*—a detailed profile of business support for the arts. 1978. Price: \$12.50.

For a complete list of ACA publications and further information, contact:

American Council for the Arts  
570 Seventh Avenue  
New York, New York 10018  
(212) 354-6655



Gatesville State School for Boys

Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez

## American Crafts Council

The American Crafts Council is a non-profit organization and the country's largest organization working to support and promote crafts in America. It supports a number of affiliate efforts, including:

The Museum of Contemporary Crafts in New York City—a museum devoted to exhibiting the work of contemporary craftmakers. In addition to New York exhibits, the museum sponsors traveling exhibitions nationwide.

The American Crafts Council audio-visual service provides slides and films on contemporary American crafts to teachers, students, and organizations across the country.

The Council distributes many publications including directories, bibliographies, guides, and exhibit catalogs. Periodically, ACC also has available contemporary crafts posters.

For a publication list and further information, contact:

*American Crafts Council*  
44 West 53rd Street  
New York, New York 10019  
(212) 977-8989

## American Dance Guild

The American Dance Guild was founded to promote the study and performance of the art of dance, to serve the need of dance artists, and to disseminate information on dance.

The American Dance Guild distributes several publications including:

*Dance Film Director*—an up-to-date guide to a wide range of films on mime, ethnic dance, and museums. 1979. Price: \$9.95.

*Dance and the Blind Child*—a teaching aid for teaching dance to blind children. 1973. Price: \$1.25.

*100 Years of Dance Posters*—a collection of some of the world's greatest dance posters in full color. 1975. Price: \$7.60.

In addition to its publications, the American Dance Guild distributes a 26" by 32" poster of Martha Graham from her composition *Letter to the World*. The photograph was taken in 1940. Price: \$11.00.

For a full publications list and for further information, contact:

*American Dance Guild, Inc.*  
152 West 42nd Street, Room 828  
New York, New York 10036  
(212) 997-0183

## AFL-CIO Performing Arts Program

To devise ways for increasing employment opportunities for performing artists, the AFL-CIO has developed a Performing Arts Program which operates primarily in three cities—New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles. One focus of the Performing Arts Program will be to implement the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) to reduce the unemployment of performing artists.

For further information, contact:

*Performing Arts Program*  
AFL-CIO  
815 16th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
(202) 638-0320

The American Federation of the Arts is a private non-profit educational organization established to cultivate greater knowledge and appreciation of historical and contemporary art throughout the United States and abroad. The organization accomplishes this goal primarily through the development of exhibitions.

For further information, contact:

*The American Federation of the Arts*  
41 East 65th Street  
New York, New York 10021  
(212) 988-7700

The American Institute of Architects is involved in educational programs through its Environmental Education Committee. The Committee has developed teacher training and resource materials on the subject of Built Environment Education. Specifically, three such publications are available:

*A Teacher Introduction to Environmental Education*—a booklet intended to interest teachers in the Built Environment. FREE.

*Environmental Education Teaching Tools*—a catalog listing information on resources (books, games, films for environmental education). FREE.

*How to Conduct Environmental Education Workshops for Teachers and Architects*—a guidebook to enable architects and others to conduct workshops in Built Environment Education. Price: \$3.00.

## American Federation of the Arts

## American Institute of Architects



The Harbor for Young Men and Women High School for the Performing Arts. Performance at Duke University, 1977.

Photograph by Tim Gleason

To obtain copies of the above publications, contact:

Director, Environmental Education  
The American Institute of Architects  
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
(202) 785-5973

The American Institute of Graphic Arts is a national non-profit membership organization which conducts competitions, exhibits, and educational activities to promote excellence in graphic design. The Institute is a resource for the exchange of ideas and information within the field and distributes publications on graphic design. Publications include a quarterly newsletter to inform members of the Institute's activities.

For further information, contact:

The American Institute of Graphic Arts  
1059 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10021  
(212) 752-0813

The American Music Center was founded by a group of noted composers in 1940 to "foster and encourage the composition of contemporary music and to promote its production, publication, distribution, and performance." The Center is a unique source of information about American composers and their music. It maintains files, bibliographies, data, lists of their work, and reviews for over 1200 American composers.

The Center issues publications of interest to American composers and performers. They include:

*AMC Newsletter*—a quarterly newsletter with information about premieres, contests, new publications and recordings, funding sources, legislation, and other matters pertinent to the composition and performance of new music. Annual subscriptions are \$5.00.

*Contemporary Music Performance Directory*—a national listing of performing facilities, concert series, and festivals of twentieth century music. 1975. Price: \$6.00.

For a complete publications list and for further information, contact:

American Music Center  
250 West 57th Street  
New York, New York 10019  
(212) 247-3121

## American Institute of Graphic Arts

## American Music Center

## American Theatre Association

The American Theatre Association is a non-profit membership association comprised of individuals and organizations affiliated with the non-commercial theater. It sponsors a number of activities and programs annually including the American College Theatre Festival, the Festival of American Community Theatre, and a workshop and performance conference for community theater representatives.

For a publications list and for further information, contact:

*American Theatre Association*  
1029 Vermont Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
(202) 737-5606

## Associated Writing Programs

The Associated Writing Programs is an organization of writers, teachers, students, and educational institutions interested in creative writing. It distributes the following publications:

*AWP Newsletter*—serves the general literary community with information on new projects, publications, grants, and awards; reviews all new books and texts on creative writing and information on writing programs. Annual subscriptions are \$5.00.

*Catalog of Graduate and Undergraduate Writing Programs*—features descriptive listings of higher education in writing programs. 1978. Price: \$3.00.

For further information, contact:

*Associated Writing Programs*  
c/o Department of English  
Old Dominion University  
Norfolk, Virginia 23508

## Black Theatre Alliance

The Black Theatre Alliance is a non-profit national organization made up of 75 Black theater and dance companies. It strives to uphold a standard of excellence for Black theater and dance; works to develop new and increased audiences for its constituency; seeks public and private funding for the common need of Black theater and dance companies; promotes and defends the interest of its membership; and serves as a central source of in-

formation on all aspects of Black theater and dance. It distributes the *Black Theatre Alliance Newsletter*.

For further information, contact:

*Black Theatre Alliance*  
410 West 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10036  
(212) 564-2266

Although Cell Block Theatre is not a national organization as such, it has received national attention as a pioneering force in prison arts programs. Cell Block Theatre conducts workshops and sponsors performances by men and women who are or have been in prison. It conducts a full-time ex-offender program in New York City. It also conducts in-prison workshops at correctional institutions in New York State, New Jersey, and Connecticut.

For further information, contact:

*Cell Block Theatre Corporation*  
78 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10011  
(212) 691-1840

CEMREL is a private not-for-profit educational laboratory established to improve the quality of education. One component of CEMREL is the Arts and Humanities Group which promotes the improvement of instruction in the arts and aesthetic education.

CEMREL has developed several publications and a wide variety of teaching materials. They include:

*Through the Arts to the Aesthetic: The CEMREL Aesthetic Education Curriculum*—describes the 44 aesthetic education curriculum units developed by CEMREL. The material is directed to individuals interested in program design and implementation. Price: \$5.75.

*The Aesthetic Education Program*—a bibliography containing citations of books, journal articles, newspaper and magazine articles, film and television shows compiled by members of the CEMREL staff. Price: \$1.00.

## Cell Block Theatre

## CEMREL, Inc.



## Children's Art Foundation, Inc.

For a complete list of publication and specific information on available teaching material, contact:

*CEMREL, Inc.*  
3120 59th Street  
St. Louis, Missouri 63139  
(314) 781-2900

The Children's Art Foundation is a non-profit organization formed to encourage children to develop their literary and artistic talents. It maintains an archive of children's art and writing, publishes writing and art by children, and conducts research into the development of children's writing and art. Its publications include:

*Stone Soup*—the magazine by children published five times a year—in September, November, January, March, and May. This magazine contains stories and other written work by children. Annual subscriptions are \$8.50.

*The Editors' Notebook*—a guide to teaching writing and arts for children. 1977.

For further information, contact:

*Children's Art Foundation, Inc.*  
Mandel & Rubel, Publishers  
Box 83  
Santa Cruz, California 95063  
(408) 426-5557

## Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines

The Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines was founded to focus national attention on the non-commercial literary world and to gain interest for literary magazines. The Council has more than four hundred member magazines and a budget of \$850,000 a year. They make approximately 160 grants each year to help literary magazines build financial stability and to increase public awareness of the quality of writing presented in representative magazines. Any non-commercial literary magazine at least one year old and having published three issues is eligible to apply for a CCLM grant and membership. Grants range in size from \$100 to \$5,000. The council publishes the *CCLM Newsletter* throughout the year. FREE.

For further information, contact:

*Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines*  
80 Eighth Avenue  
New York, New York 10011  
(212) 675-8605

## Creative Alternatives

Creative Alternatives is a small non-profit organization dedicated to developing innovative programs which provide creative opportunities for young people in trouble and for other populations in need.

For further information, contact:

*Creative Alternatives*  
13 East 16th Street  
New York, New York 10003  
(212) 924-4549

The Dramatists Guild is a professional organization for American composers, playwrights, and lyricists. It represents the professional interest of men and women who write dramatic and musical works presented on stage in the United States.

The Dramatists Guild publishes *The Dramatists Guild Quarterly*, a periodical featuring articles of interest to playwrights and composers for the theater.

The *Dramatists Guild Newsletter*, published ten times a year, features information on events of interest to playwrights and composers.

For further information, contact:

*The Dramatists Guild, Inc.*  
234 West 44th Street  
New York, New York 10036  
(212) 398-9366

## The Educational Film Library Association

The Educational Film Library Association is a national information center for 16mm films and other non-print media for education and community use. The Association's activities include reference and advisory services, workshops, and the sponsorship of the annual American Film Festival. A variety of education and community agencies are invited to use the services of the Association, including public library film departments, universities, school media centers, religious groups, museums, and other community organizations that utilize film.

The Association publishes a magazine entitled *Sightlines* which features a wide variety of information of interest to filmmakers. *Sightlines* is distributed to all EFLA members. Personal memberships are \$15.00 a year.

In addition, EFLA publishes the *EFLA Bulletin*, a quarterly newsletter with information of value to filmmakers.

## Foundation for the Community of Artists

The Association also maintains a reference library. The library does not distribute films but rather provides information on educational documentaries and theatrical films, and distributes information on television and other media.

For further information, contact:

*Educational Film Library Association*  
43 West 61st Street  
New York, New York 10023  
(212) 246-4533

The Foundation for the Community of Artists is a non-profit membership organization which advocates the employment and support of artists. Its activities include the sponsorship of federally funded employment agencies which provide job development, counseling, and placement services for artists.

The Foundation also has developed a task force to research discrimination against women and minority artists. The Foundation also provides information to artists and legislators about legislation and regulations which concern the artistic community.

The Foundation distributes several publications on the arts and maintains its own printing and typesetting facilities which provide low-cost printing to members and other arts organizations.

For further information, contact:

*Foundation for the Community of Artists*  
280 Broadway  
New York, New York 10007  
(212) 227-3770

## Foundation for the Extension and Development of the American Professional Theatre

The Foundation for the Extension and Development of the American Professional Theatre is a national non-profit service agency which offers counseling, guidance, and technical assistance in arts management to professionally oriented theater projects throughout the country. The Foundation offers its services to professional theater administrators, university and community theater personnel, and theater students. Its Field Service Program is an intensive on-site technical assistance project to aid non-profit theater projects.

The Foundation also maintains a resource center and makes available reference articles and publica-

tions prepared by theater professionals. The publications include:

*Subscription Guidelines*—illustrates how to conduct a successful subscription campaign. 1977. Price: \$7.50.

*Investigation Guidelines*—for individuals setting up a not-for-profit tax-exempt regional theater. It is a manual which investigates the problems of establishing and operating theater companies. 1978. Price: \$15.00.

*Box Office Guidelines*—a manual on how to develop a well-managed ticket sales office.

For further information on the Foundation's activities, contact:

*Foundation for the Extension and Development  
of the American Professional Theatre*  
1500 Broadway  
New York, New York 10036  
(212) 869-9690



Photograph by Tess Steinkolk for the Living Stage; Arena Stage

## Foundation for Independent Video and Film, Inc.

The Foundation for Independent Video and Film is a professional filmmaker service organization dedicated to the growth of independent film and video. It was formed in 1973 on the principle that making films and video tapes should involve the broad expression of human values.

The Foundation distributes a newsletter, *The Independent*, which is published ten times yearly. Subscriptions are included in membership to the organization. Limited back issues are available for \$1.00.

For further information, contact:

*Foundation for Independent Video and Film, Inc.*  
99 Prince Street  
New York, New York 10012  
(212) 966-0900

## Hospital Audiences

Hospital Audiences was created in 1969 to respond to the cultural needs of people confined in institutional settings—hospitals, mental health facilities, prisons, nursing homes, and community-based agencies for ex-offenders and addicts. Hospital Audiences arranges for institutionalized individuals to attend music, theater, and dance performances as well as other art events. Tickets are donated to Hospital Audiences by concert halls, theaters, and performing arts groups. For people unable to leave the institutions they are confined in, Hospital Audiences arranges a year-round series of performing arts events featuring professional musical, theatrical and dance productions. Participating artists are paid through funds received from federal, state, and city governments.

Hospital Audiences is based in New York City, but it provides technical and advisory assistance to individuals and organizations who desire to develop similar services in other parts of the country. As a result, Hospital Audiences affiliate agencies have been developed in Atlanta, Denver, Columbus, Rochester, Hartford, and Honolulu.

They publish a periodic newsletter, *Hospital Audiences, Inc. News*. To obtain copies and for further information, contact:

*Hospital Audiences, Inc.*  
1540 Broadway  
New York, New York 10036  
(212) 575-7676



Gatesville State School for Boys

Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez

The Indian Arts and Crafts Association is a national non-profit organization of Indian craftspeople, museums, dealers, collectors, and others who are committed to enhancing and maintaining the marketing and understanding of Indian handmade arts and crafts. Members of the organization receive a regular newsletter containing information on Indian arts and crafts, their care and origin, and on events of interest.

For further information, contact:

*Indian Arts and Crafts Association*  
2401 12th Street, N.W.  
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102  
(505) 242-1385

The International Mimes & Pantomimists is an information and resource center. It distributes several publications which include:

*Mime News*—a bi-monthly newsletter announcing current events of importance to the mime community. Non-members subscriptions are \$6.00.

*Mime Directory*—a comprehensive reference tool with listings of over 400 practicing mimes and pantomimists including performers and teachers. Schools of mime and mime companies in the United States and Europe are also listed.

## Indian Arts and Crafts Association

## International Mimes and Pantomimists

*Mime Bibliography*—a detailed listing of books, articles, scripts, films, periodicals, and reference work relevant to the art of mime and pantomimists.

For further information, contact:

*International Mimes & Pantomimists*  
Route 3  
Spring Green, Wisconsin 53588

## International Theatre Institute

The International Theatre Institute was founded to promote international exchange of knowledge and practice in the theater arts. The Institute fulfills that mandate through the exchange of information, through publications, and through the maintenance of an international library with material on theater around the world. The Institute's publications include:

*Theatre Notes*—a newsletter featuring information about theater companies planning national and international tours. It also describes publications to theater professionals and students.

*International Directory of Theatre, Dance, and Folklore Festivals*—this directory documents international music and opera festivals. It is designed to meet the needs of theater companies and artists who wish to participate in those festivals, and to serve theatergoers who wish to attend them.

For further information, contact:

*The International Theatre Institute of the United States, Inc.*  
1860 Broadway, Room 1510  
New York, New York 10023  
(212) 245-3950

## John D. Rockefeller 3rd Fund

The main purpose of the JDR3rd Fund's Arts in Education Program is to explore ways in which the arts can become a vital part of the daily learning process of all children and youth. To make the arts an integral part of every child's education, the Fund has focused its efforts on the coordination of two national networks, the Ad Hoc Coalition of States for the Arts in Education and the League of Cities for Arts in Education. The Fund has developed several working papers which focus on arts education. They include:

*Consideration for School Systems Contemplating a Comprehensive Arts in General Education Pro-*

*gram, Comprehensive Arts Planning, and The League of Cities for the Arts in Education.*

For further information, contact:

*Arts in Education Program*  
*The JDR3rd Fund*  
50 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, New York 10020  
(212) 765-2323

The Media Center for Children is a national education resource organization. It was established to improve the quality of children's non-print media, to promote their creative use in libraries, schools, museums, and community organizations, and to encourage their production and utilization in the best interests of children. Center staff evaluate media with the active participation of young viewers. Children's responses to films, video tapes, and television programs are recorded and these evaluations, supplemented by additional suggestions from educators, artists, and others, are made available to the public through publications and conferences sponsored by the Media Center for Children.

The Center distributes the following publications:

*Films Kids Like.* Susan Rice, ed.—an annotated catalog of 219 short 16mm films which includes children's responses. American Library Association. Chicago: 1973.

*More Films Kids Like.* Maureen Gaffney, ed.—a sequel to the first catalog annotating 200 different short films. American Library Association. Chicago: 1977.

*What To Do When the Lights Go On.* By Gerry Laybourne and Maureen Gaffney—a resource for arts educators in a cookbook format. It has ideas for combining film and arts activities and includes an extensive annotated filmography. 1979. Price: \$15.00.

For further information, contact:

*Media Center for Children*  
3 West 29th Street, 11th Floor  
New York, New York 10001  
(212) 679-9620

## Media Center for Children

## Music Educators National Conference

The Music Educators National Conference was funded to maintain awareness and promote understanding of new trends in teaching music and for promoting job security and professional advancement for music educators. They distribute many publications of interest to music educators and also make available posters and audio-visual materials which may prove helpful to teachers of music.

For a complete publications and resources list and for further information, contact:

*Music Educators National Conference*  
1902 Association Drive  
Reston, Virginia 22091  
(703) 860-4000

## The National Art Education Association

The National Art Education Association is a resource and membership organization for art teachers. It is concerned with promoting meaningful art education and creative art experiences, and it is interested in the aesthetic and moral development of youth. It distributes several publications and resources, including:

*Art Education and Back to Basics*. Stephen M. Dobbs, ed.—a collection of articles by artists and educators concerned with integrating the arts into the basic education of every child and young person.

*Reading, the Arts and the Creation of Meanings*. Elliot W. Eisner, ed.—eight papers on the relation between art experiences and the child's ability to read.

*Art Education*—the official journal of the National Art Education Association published eight times a year. Annual subscriptions are \$15.00. Single copy: \$2.00.

*Art Teacher*—a magazine for secondary and elementary art educators published three times a year. Annual subscriptions are \$10.00. Single copy: \$3.50.

The Association also distributes posters, T-shirts, bumper stickers, buttons, tote bags, and other items.

For further information, contact:

*The National Art Education Association*  
1916 Association Drive  
Reston, Virginia 22091  
(703) 860-8000

## National Black Theatre

Located in Harlem, the National Black Theatre is a non-profit educational theater institution. The company tours nationally in theaters, colleges, and communities. The company also conducts master liberation workshops intended to promote greater communication and cooperation and to "remove the notion that Black People are oppressed, underprivileged and culturally deprived."

For further information, contact:

*National Black Theatre*  
9 East 125th Street  
Harlem, New York 10035  
(212) 534-9882

The National Council for Arts and Education was founded in 1976 to generate interest for innovative proposals for increased art and education funding. It has worked actively with representatives from the United States Congress to seek the passage of arts and education legislation. The Council publishes a newsletter, *NCAE News*.

To obtain copies and for further information on the Council's activities, contact:

*National Council for Arts and Education, Inc.*  
743 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
(212) 759-5800

The National Center on Arts and the Aging is a division of the National Council on the Aging and is concerned with promoting programs for older Americans in the arts. The Center has sponsored a national conference on arts and the aging and has developed publications on the subject. They include:

*Older Americans and the Arts: A Human Equation*—a book containing a general statement about the need for cultural services in the lives of older people and descriptions of programs and funding sources in this field. Price: \$3.00.

*Arts and the Aging: Agenda for Action*—a book resulting from the first national conference on the arts and the aging. Price: \$4.00.

*Past Present: Recording Life Stories of Older People*—a handbook recording the details of an oral history project conducted by members of

## National Council for Arts and Education, Inc.

## National Center of Arts and the Aging



St. Alban's Parish, Washington, D.C. Documents of their work are included. Price: \$4.95.

*Arts Aging Reading List*—a bibliography of publications relating to arts and the aging. FREE.

The Center provides assistance to those interested in establishing arts programs and services for older people, and it acts to stimulate national awareness.

For further information, contact:

*The National Council on the Aging, Inc.*  
1828 L Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
(202) 223-6250



Creative Rapid Learning Center; from a performance of Three Generations: Dances of Life

Photograph by Pat Berry



The Harbor for Young Men and Women

Photograph by Tim Gleason

The National Dance Association concentrates on improving programs and materials related to the dance. It provides current information on dance education and the newest developments in principles and practices for the dance at all levels. It sponsors a number of programs at both the local and national level, and offers dance concerts, demonstrations, and seminars. The Association makes several publications available to the public. They include:

*Childrens Dance*—a book which shows ways that dance can be used in innovative ways in the classroom. 1973. Price: \$5.50.

*Dance: A Career for You*—a bulletin with basic information for anyone interested in a career in dance. 1977. Price: \$3.95 for 25 copies.

*Dance as Education*—an excellent publication providing information on developing dance education programs. 1977. Price: \$4.95.

*Dance for Physically Disabled Persons*—an illustrated guide for teaching dance activities to persons using wheel chairs or crutches. 1976. Price: \$7.95.

## National Dance Association

In addition to publications, the Association also distributes several films and slide-tape presentations. They include:

*Dance Is*—a twelve-minute slide-tape presentation developed to accompany the publication, *Dance as Education*. It contains 80 slides and one cassette tape. 1978. Sale price: \$50.00.

*A Very Special Dance*—an award-winning 16mm sound-color film, focusing on the work of a dance educator and her work with mentally disabled young adults. Sale price: \$150.00; Rental: \$18.00.

*Something Special*—a film on the potential of the visual arts, music, dance, and theater in education. Sale price: \$225.00; Rental: \$18.00.

For further information, contact:

*The National Dance Association*  
1201 16th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
(202) 833-5557

## National Guild of Community Schools of the Arts, Inc.

The National Guild of Community Schools of the Arts is a membership organization which provides programs and services to arts education institutions. It was established to increase the effectiveness of existing art schools and to stimulate the growth of new schools. Currently, the Guild membership includes over 60 non-profit schools in the United States and Canada which teach music, dance, drama, and the visual arts.

In 1978, the Guild sponsored a national conference entitled "Arts in a Troubled Society." Proceedings from that conference may be obtained by contacting the Guild.

A monthly newsletter, *The Guildletter*, is also available.

For further information, contact:

*National Guild of Community Schools of the Arts, Inc.*  
175 Fifth Avenue, Suite 516  
New York, New York 10010  
(212) 673-0980

## National Humanities Faculty

The National Humanities Faculty assists teachers in schools and colleges to become more expert in the traditions of the humanities and related disciplines. It encourages student achievement and familiarity with intellectual, cultural, moral, and aesthetic heritages. Its major purpose is to improve the quality of education in the humanities through the effective use of local resources. The National Humanities Faculty program combines in-service visits to schools with summer institutes for intensive study in the humanities. All public and private elementary, middle, junior high, and secondary schools are eligible to apply for National Humanities Faculty services and assistance.

For further information, contact:

*National Humanities Faculty*  
1266 Main Street  
Concord, Massachusetts 01742  
(617) 369-7800

The PEN American Center is an association of writers including poets, playwrights, essayists, editors, and novelists. In the past, the Center has been responsible for the development of a Prison Writing Program for American prisoners. Every year PEN grants writing awards for prisoners who are authors of the best poetry, fiction, and essay received from prison writers across the United States. Throughout the year PEN provides reading material and encouragement to incarcerated writers.

For further information, contact:

*PEN American Center*  
47 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10003  
(212) 255-1977

## PEN American Center

The Photographic Society of America is an organization composed mostly of amateur photographers. PSA will critique and evaluate the work of amateur photographers. It also conducts workshops and seminars at both the local and national level. It distributes the *PSA Journal*, a photographic magazine with information on the latest trends in photography.

Currently, PSA is in the process of organizing a Youth Division to increase their services to young

## Photographic Society of America

people. At present, they provide an annual scholarship for at least one student photographer.

For further information, contact:

*Photographic Society of America*  
2005 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103  
(215) 563-1663

## Poets and Writers, Inc.

Poets and Writers is an information center for the literary world. The center has up-to-date files on almost 5,000 poets and fiction writers who publish in the United States. It also responds to general in-



Poet, Shaun Farragher, at the Monmouth County Detention Center in New Jersey

International Art of Jazz, Inc.

quiries from writers. It distributes several publications which include:

*CODA: Poets and Writers Newsletter*—features news of the literary community and reports on issues that most interest writers. Annual subscriptions are \$7.00.

*A Directory of American Fiction Writers*—lists names, addresses, and other information of 800 published fiction writers. Price: \$5.00 (Paperback).

*Awards List*—100 grants, fellowships, and prizes offered in the United States to poets and fiction writers. Price: \$2.50.

In addition to publications, Poets and Writers also distributes T-shirts and book bags.

For a complete publications and resource list and for further information, contact:

*Poets and Writers, Inc.*  
201 West 54th Street  
New York, New York 10019  
(800) 223-0385  
New York State—(212) 757-1766 (collect)

The Publishing Center for Cultural Resources is a non-profit corporation created to help non-profit educational organizations achieve economical and effective publication of their material. The Center will assist in all aspects of publishing including planning, editing, printing, obtaining small interest-free loans, and economical book distribution.

For further information, contact:

*Publishing Center for Cultural Resources*  
152 West 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10036  
(212) 221-6055

Teachers and Writers Collaborative brings writers and other artists such as painters, dancers, filmmakers, and musicians in contact with teachers and students for the purpose of creating a curriculum that is relevant to the lives of children. The organization is committed to the notion that "all children are capable of producing passionate work when they are seriously engaged..." They believe "that children have good things to say and that their imaginations can show us new works... so that we may help them shape and share their visions and develop the critical skills needed for quality

## Publishing Center for Cultural Resources

## Teachers and Writers Collaborative



International Art of Jazz, Inc.

work." Teachers and Writers distributes many publications. They include:

*Teachers and Writers Magazine*—published nine times a year. This magazine provides information on innovative writing projects initiated by teachers and artists. Annual subscriptions are \$12.00.

*The Whole Word Catalog I: A Handbook of Writing Ideas for Teachers*—a collection of activities to encourage young people to write. 1972. Price: \$14.00.

*Whole Word Catalog II*—a unique collection of ideas and materials to stimulate creativity in the classroom. Contains imaginative ideas to encourage students to write; also includes descriptive accounts of language arts projects involving visual arts, film, video, ecology, and history. 1977. Price: \$6.95.

For a complete publications list and for further information, contact:

*Teachers and Writers Collaborative*  
186 West 4th Street  
New York, New York 10014  
(212) 691-6590

Theatre Communications Group is a national service organization for the non-profit professional theater offering programs and services to a constituency of more than 160 local theater companies. Through its publications and research services, TCG serves as an information center for and about the non-commercial theater nationwide. It distributes several useful publications. They include:

*Theatre Communications*—a monthly newsletter with information on theater and related activities throughout the country. Annual subscriptions are \$18.00.

*Theatre Directory*—a booklet with information on more than 150 non-profit professional theaters in the United States. Published each fall, it includes addresses, phone numbers, and general performance information. Price: \$3.00.

*Theatre Profiles*—a resource book of the non-profit professional theaters in the United States. In its fourth edition, this reference book includes excellent information on non-commercial theaters in the United States. It includes statistical, descriptive, historical, pictorial, and production in-

## Theatre Communications Group

formation highlighting each theater season. 1977.  
Price: \$12.95.

For further information, contact:

*Theatre Communications Group, Inc.*  
355 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10017  
(212) 697-5230

## The Theatre Library Association

The Theatre Library Association is a national membership organization established to further the interests of gathering, preserving, and making available through libraries, museums, and private collections theater resources in varying forms (books, photographs, playbills). It makes the following publications available to members only.

*Broadside*—a quarterly newsletter of interest to people in the theater.

*Performing Arts Resources*—an annual report containing articles regarding sources and research in the theater and related areas.

Personal membership in the Association is \$15.00.  
For further information, contact:

*Secretary-Treasurer*  
*Theatre Library Association*  
111 Amsterdam Avenue  
New York, New York 10023

## The Touchstone Center

The Touchstone Center is a non-profit educational organization "established in the belief that all persons have natural, creative, and artistic capacities which when encouraged and allowed to develop find unique expression in each individual." The Center aims not only to preserve this creativity both in children and adults, but to explore new ways to fashion learning environments and experiences which will enable persons to express themselves more fully and imaginatively. The Center edits and publishes books and posters which are the original work of adults and children involved in its programs. It also makes available bibliographies of materials and publications related to the arts and education.

For further information, contact:

*The Touchstone Center*  
141 East 88th Street  
New York, New York 10028  
(212) 831-7717

Volunteer Lawyers for the Arts is a non-profit organization founded to arrange for free legal representation by volunteer attorneys for artists and arts organizations who are unable to afford private counsel. The organization publishes materials to familiarize artists and arts organizations with the legal aspects of their activities, and to alert them to areas in which legal counsel should be obtained. Publications include:

*Art and the Law*—a journal published four times a year which presents reports, essays, and comments on artists, their art, and the law. Annual subscriptions are \$15.00.

*A Tax Guide for Artists and Arts Organizations.* Herrick K. Lidstone, ed.—provides technical assistance to those interested in tax law as it affects the arts and artists. 1979. Price: \$12.95 (Paperback).

For further information, contact:

*Volunteer Lawyers for the Arts*  
36 West 44th Street, Suite 1110  
New York, New York 10036

Young Concert Artists is a professional organization founded to discover and launch the careers of brilliant, but unknown, young musicians between the ages of 18 and 28. Through annual auditions, Young Concert Artists identifies young musicians who then are presented in a series of concerts presented throughout the United States and abroad.

For further information, contact:

*Young Concert Artists, Inc.*  
65 East 55th Street  
New York, New York 10022  
(212) 759-2541

## Volunteer Lawyers for the Arts

## Young Concert Artists



The resources listed in this chapter are some we have discovered in addition to those made available by the federal government and state and public agencies. They include publications, distributors of films, audio-visual resources, and graphics. Indeed, there are probably other excellent resources which we have overlooked. Let those listed in this chapter lead you to others.

# VI. Additional Resources



Preceding page blank

## Selected Publications

The following publications which relate to the arts are ones which we feel are particularly good. Many of them provide practical information on how to create your own educational materials or on how to obtain various resources. Others are included because they are informative or inspirational.

If they are not ordinarily available through local libraries or bookstores, information on how to obtain them is provided.

### Books

*The Arts, Education and Americans Panel. David Rockefeller, Jr., Chairman. Coming To Our Senses: The Significance of the Arts for American Education.* New York: McGraw Hill Book Company, 1977.

An excellent, comprehensive report on the arts and education in America. Includes testimony by artists and educators.

*Blakely, Pat, et. al. Free Stuff for Kids.* Wayzata, Minnesota: Meadowbrook Press, 1977.

A collection of free and up-to-a-dollar items that can be mail ordered by young people. They include "I'd rather be dancing" bumper stickers and dance pamphlets from CAPEZIO Ballet Makers. Also, an instruction sheet on how to batik, information on how to make modeling clay, and more. Available from Meadowbrook Press, 16648 Meadowbrook Lane, Wayzata, Minnesota 55391. Price: \$2.95.

*Brohaugh, William and Gibbons, Joanne Moser, eds. The Writer's Resource Guide.* Cincinnati: Writer's Digest Books, 1979.

A directory of free information supplied by hundreds of organizations including government agencies, arts associations, museums, and historical societies. An excellent resource likely to be found in public libraries.

*Brown, Cynthia and Nitta, Ray. How To Make Your Own Educational Materials.* Berkeley: Center for Open Learning and Teaching, Inc. 1977.

An excellent and extremely helpful guide to making educational materials including musical instruments, books, scrapbooks, games, and more. It also provides lists of other books which describe additional materials which teachers and young people can make. Available from the Center for Open Learning and Teaching, P.O. Box 9434, Berkeley, California 94709. FREE but contributions up to \$4.00 are welcome.

### THE UNCERTAINTY OF A LIVING MATTER

*I am a certain kind of living form described in a naturalistic way. My shape is that of a jelly-fish. I am a faint-viewed, colorless blob. My color is a grayish blue. It represents an uncertainty and an unknowing living piece of matter. I sound as if a tear has just thrust itself upon the cold, wet ground. Afterwards, there is a heavy, vaporous humidity that surrounds everyone, as if in a forest in autumn. My exterior is rough, but not smooth like the shiny part of an average person. I am seen this way by all living matter, but I do decide if I want to rehabilitate myself into a sudden new piece that is recognized as someone or at least something.*

Chris  
Karma Academy  
Rockville, Maryland

## Additional Resources

*Epstein, Ellen Robinson and Mendelsohn, Rona. Record and Remember: Tracing Your Roots Through Oral History.* New York: Monarch, 1978.

A complete and concise guide to preparing and conducting oral history projects.

*Gottlieb, William P. The Golden Age of Jazz.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1979.

Photographic and descriptive portraits of outstanding jazz artists from the 1930's and 40's.

*Grimstad, Karen and Rennie, Susan, eds. The New Woman's Survival Sourcebook.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1975.

An excellent guide to materials and resources pertaining to women. It includes a chapter on women writers featuring books of poetry by women. A chapter on the arts includes valuable resource information on films made by women, visual arts, crafts, and more.

*Hansberry, Lorraine. To Be Young, Gifted and Black.* New York: New American Library, 1969.

A very special autobiographical piece by a gifted and courageous artist.

*Henle, Fritz. Casals.* Garden City, New York: American Photographic Book Publishing Company, Inc., 1975.

An inspirational collection of photographs accompanied by Casals's personal reflections about life as an artist.

*Hodupp, Shelley, ed. The Second Shopper's Guide to Museum Stores.* New York: Universe Books, 1978.

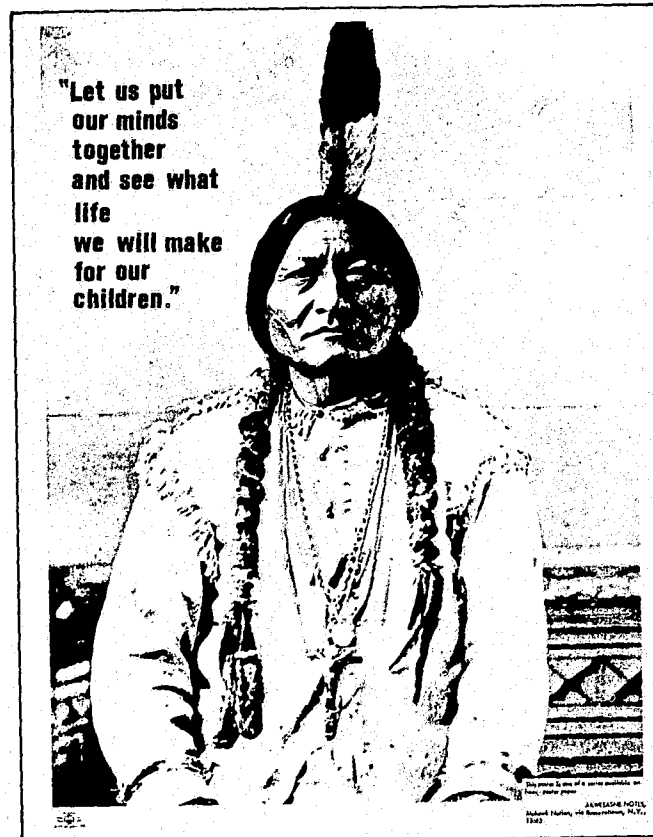
An illustrated catalog with information on how to obtain numerous arts resources—posters, reproductions, publications, and other items available from museums nationwide. It includes an index of all museums which carry mail order items with specific information on which items are available and on how to obtain them.

*Hoffberg, Judith and Hess, Stanley W., eds. Directory of Art Libraries and Visual Resource Collections in North America.* Santa Barbara, California: American Bibliographical Center-Clio Press, 1978.

A directory with detailed information about holdings and services of art libraries, materials of art libraries, and visual resource collections. Available from ABC/Clio Press, Riviera Campus, 2040 APS, Box 4397, Santa Barbara, California 93103. Price: \$39.95.

*An affront to human dignity is an affront to me, and to protest injustice is a matter of conscience. Are human rights of less importance to an artist than to other men? Does being an artist exempt one from his obligations as a man? If anything, the artist has a particular responsibility, because he has been granted special sensitivities and perceptions, and because his voice may be heard when others are not. Who, indeed, should be more concerned than the artist with the defense of liberty and free inquiry, which are essential to his very creativity?*

Pablo Casals



Sitting Bull. One of a series of posters available from Akwesasne Notes.

"Let us put  
our minds  
together  
and see what  
life  
we will make  
for our  
children."

*Indiana Committee for the Humanities. Catalog. Indianapolis: Shepard and Poorman Printing, 1979.*

An excellent catalog with information on how to obtain materials distributed through the Indiana Committee for the Humanities Resource Center. Materials include films, video tapes, and publications on a wide range of topics including the arts, education, historical preservation, and the humanities. Available from The Resource Center, Indiana Committee for the Humanities, 4200 Northwest Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208. (317) 925-5316. FREE.

*Joseph, Stephen M., ed. the me nobody knows. New York: Avon Books, 1979.*

A collection of writing by children from center city New York. It includes pieces by young people who have been incarcerated.

*Koch, Kenneth. Rose, where did you get that red? New York: Vintage Books, 1974.*

A guide to teaching poetry to children using the poems of well known writers.

*Koch, Kenneth. Wishes, Lies, and Dreams. New York: Vintage Books, 1970.*

A guide to teaching children to write their own poetry.

*Lewis, Richard, ed. Journeys. New York: Bantam Books, 1969.*

A collection of prose written by English speaking children from around the world.

*Lewis, Richard, ed. Miracles. New York: Bantam Books, 1977.*

A collection of poems written by English speaking children from around the world.

*National Council of Teachers of English. Guide to Play Selection. New York: National Council of Teachers of English, 1977.*

A reference guide to plays available for production.

*Neff, Robert and Connor, Anthony. Blues. Boston: David R. Godine Publisher, 1975.*

Photographic essays featuring 55 American blues artists. A beautiful book which documents the blues tradition.

*Newsom, Barbara Y. and Silver, Adele Z., eds. The Art Museum as Educator: A Collection of Studies as Guides to Practice and Policy. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978.*

A tremendous resource book with information on over 100 art museum education programs through-

out the country. An excellent teacher resource. Available from University of California Press, Berkeley, California 94720. Price: \$14.95.

*Porcupine Day School, Pine Ridge Indian Reservation. Photographs and Poems by Sioux Children. Rapid City, South Dakota: Tipi Shop, Inc., 1971.*

A revealing and touching document of self-expression. Available from The Tipi Shop, Inc., P.O. Box 1542, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

*Rabin, Carol Price. A Guide to Music Festivals in America. Stockbridge, Massachusetts: The Berkshire Traveller Press, 1979.*

A selective guide to 120 music festivals in 39 states featuring jazz, blue grass, country, folk, and classical music.

*Reynolds, Nancy, ed. The Dance Catalog. New York: Harmony Books, 1979.*

A complete guide to information on dance companies, dance schools, dance careers, and funding for dance programs.

*Salter, Lionel. The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Classical Music. A Guide to Composers and Recommended Recordings. New York: Harmony Books, 1978.*

A pictorial guide featuring 134 composers and recommended recordings of their music.

*Sandberg, Larry and Weissman, Dick. The Folk Music Sourcebook. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1976.*

An annotated reference guide to folk music. Includes information on folk artists, song books, reference books and recordings; the care of instruments; folk festivals; and folk music archives.

*Shapiro, Linn, et. al., eds. Black People and Their Culture. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, National Park Service, 1976.*

A selection of practical and informative writings based on the cultural demonstrations featured in the African Diaspora Program which was part of the Smithsonian Institution's Festival of American Folk Life in 1976.

Available from the Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 20560. Price: \$3.95.

*Simon, Bernard, ed. Simon's Directory of Theatrical Materials, Services and Information. New York: Package Publicity Service, Inc., 1975.*

A guide to obtaining every imaginable theater related resource. Available from Package Publicity

#### INTENSE

a voice, shattered glass across the  
room  
the sound of footsteps, the sudden  
appearance  
of a shadow  
the intense feeling of going into  
shock  
the trembling of your body,  
the scary and fearful thoughts that  
dash through your mind  
the indescribable feeling to scream  
but knowing no one will hear you so  
just standing there going deeper  
into shock  
until you faint.  
Awaken, but only knowing it was all a  
figment of your imagination.

Deborah  
Creative Rapid Learning Center  
Austin, Texas

Service, Inc., 1564 Broadway, New York, New York 10036.

*Snyder, Norman, ed. The Photography Catalog. New York: Harper and Row Publishers, 1976.*

A guide to information on most every aspect of photography including cameras and camera accessories, dark rooms and dark room equipment, photography books and magazines, schools of photography, and information on careers in photography.

*Spolin, Viola. Improvisation for the Theatre. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University Press, 1963.*

The best book available explaining the process of improvisation. Includes descriptions of theatre games.

*Wellborn, Sandra, ed. Forever Alive: Mountain People, Mountain Land. Boone, North Carolina: Appalachian State University, 1978.*

A fine collection of written pieces which represent an oral history project conducted in the mountains of North Carolina. An excellent reference for anyone interested in developing similar projects. Available from Reading Department, Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina 28608. Price: \$4.00.

*The Wilhelm School. Haiku Poetry: A Children's Collection. New York: Bantam Books, 1971.*

A collection of poetry and drawings by very young children.

*Wilson, Jose and Leaman, Arthur. The Collector's Catalogue. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1979.*

A directory with information on how to obtain unusual items including posters and art reproductions from museums, distributors, and arts organizations throughout the country.

#### Periodicals

**ART News.** *New York: ART News Associates.*

A slick, monthly magazine featuring current information on both American and international art and artists. Outdated issues of this magazine might be obtained from local arts centers or organizations. It includes many colorful illustrations for possible use in creating your own educational materials. Available from ART News, 122 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017. Price: \$18.00/year.

#### COOL

*I saw her. Standing alone on the corner, leaning lazily against the pole with cigarette dangling. Ragged torn jeans, and unkept hair. Head jerking from side to side looking at everyone—trusting no one. Her posture and attitude showed only cool. Her eyes told only fear. She reminded me of someone I once knew and now, understood. I pulled off the road, turned off the ignition and cried.*

Flora  
from BUT WHY SHOULD I  
BELIEVE THEM?  
WRITINGS BY STUDENTS AT  
UPTOWN SCHOOL  
Uptown School  
Fayetteville, Arkansas

#### Books and Arts. Washington, D.C.

A new bi-weekly tabloid featuring current information on all aspects of the arts—music, film, arts, theater, and newly released arts books. Available from Books and Arts, 1333 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Price: \$15.00/year.

**CPB Report.** *Washington, D.C.: Corporation for Public Broadcasting.*

The newsletter of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting. Includes information on special events and performances presented on public television. Available from Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 1111 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. FREE.

**Filmmakers Newsletter.** *Ward Hill, Massachusetts.*

A monthly newsletter/magazine with timely information of interest to filmmakers. Includes information on obtaining financial support for filmmakers, film festivals, techniques in filmmaking, and filmmakers workshops. Available from Filmmakers, P.O. Box 115, Ward Hill, Massachusetts 01830. Price: \$9.00/year.

**Mark, Charles Christopher, ed. Arts Reporting Service.** *Silver Spring, Maryland.*

A newsletter to inform individuals and organizations interested in the arts about all aspects of "what's happening" in the field. Available from Arts Reporting Service, P.O. Box 1905, Silver Spring, Maryland 20902. Price: \$35.00/year.

**Mohawk Nation. Akwesasne Notes.** *Buffalo, New York: Program in American Studies at SUNY.*

A newsletter published five times annually featuring information on the Indian nation and including information on how to obtain arts resources and other resources related to Native American culture. Available from Mohawk Nation, Rooseveltown, New York 13683. Price: Donation of your choice.

**Rehabfilm. Rehabfilm Newsletter.** *New York: Rehabilitation International U.S.A.*

A newsletter which features information on film and the disabled. Available from Rehabilitation International U.S.A., 20 West 40th Street, New York, New York 10018. FREE.

**Special Arts Update.** *Washington: Office of Congressman Fred Richmond.*

A newsletter featuring up to date information on legislation affecting the arts and current federal

#### ONCE UPON A TIME

*Once upon a time,  
There was a boy or a girl  
Who ran far away from home.  
He or she had to run because  
He or she got into a lot of fights.  
He or she was nine or twelve or six years  
old.  
He or she never laughed when anyone was  
looking.  
He or she ate food out of garbage cans  
and shoplifted from grocery stores.  
He or she never admitted that he or she  
was born.  
He or she said that he or she just got here.  
He or she said that he or she just got here.  
People would pick him or her up  
And he or she would sell pamphlets and  
books for them.  
Once, he or she had to be a prostitute.  
Once, he or she had to stick himself or  
herself with a needle.  
Whenever he or she tried to go home,  
His or her mother or father would beat him  
or her up,  
Or his or her mother or father would not  
see him or her,  
Or he or she would get locked out.  
So the boy or girl became invisible,  
And magical.  
And he or she would turn into whatever  
kept him or her alive.  
And nothing scared him or her.  
Therefore this twelve or nine or six year old  
little boy or girl was never no longer a  
child.  
He or she never admitted that he or she was  
born.  
He or she said that he or she just got here.  
He or she said that he or she just got here.  
And he or she never laughed when anyone  
was looking,  
And he or she never cried.  
And this is not the end.  
The End.  
Aaaaah . . .*

from RUNAWAYS, a play by  
Elizabeth Swados

support for the arts. Available from Congressman Fred Richmond, 1707 Longworth Building, Washington, D.C. 20515. FREE.

**Women Artists News.** *New York.*

A newsletter featuring information on women in the arts. Includes book reviews, interviews, information about exhibitions by women artists, and information about job possibilities. Available through Women Artists News, Box 3304, New York, New York 10017. Price: \$6.00/year.

## Films and Other Audiovisual Resources

Films and other audio-visual materials can be excellent educational resources. Film classics can be shown to supplement a given topic of interest or to merely demonstrate particular techniques used by artist/filmmakers. Films and tapes can also provide supplementary information about a particular art discipline, artist, or culture. What's more, many films and audio-visuals can be purchased or rented for a very reasonable price. A select list of audio-visual resources follows.

*Antioch Video*  
*Antioch College*  
*Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387*  
*(513) 767-7331*

Send Antioch Video a blank video tape, and they will copy the tape of your choice from their video tape library for a minimal fee. A free catalog of tapes available for copying is available upon request.

*Association Films, Inc.*  
*866 Third Avenue*  
*New York, New York 10022*

Association Films makes available for rent or for sale a wide variety of films including special films on the arts for young people. Rental fees vary but are quite reasonable. For further information and a catalog, contact them directly.

*BFA Educational Media*  
*2211 Michigan Avenue*  
*Santa Monica, California 90404*

BFA is a distributor of a wide variety of films including an arts series featuring particular artists and their work, ethnic art, and films about arts methods (printmaking, silkscreening, making stained glass, ceramics, batik, etc.). A free catalog of available films may be obtained upon request.

*Paramount Communications*  
*16mm Educational Film Catalog*  
*5451 Marathon Street*  
*Hollywood, California 90038*

Paramount distributes films for young people including films on fine arts techniques and language arts. A free catalog is available upon request.

*Filmmaker Cooperative Catalog*  
*175 Lexington Avenue*  
*New York, New York 10016*

The Filmmakers Cooperative is a film rental library open to any filmmaker wishing to place a film copy of his or her film for rental or distribution. Filmmakers receive 75% of all rentals collected in their behalf. Rental prices are set by the filmmakers. The Cooperative publishes a catalog as often as funds permit at no expense to the filmmaker. Annual copies of the catalog are provided free of charge, but donations of up to \$2.00 are welcome.

*Films Incorporated*  
*733 Green Bay Road*  
*Wilmette, Illinois 60091*

Films Incorporated distributes documentaries and short films for sale or for rent. They represent a select number of filmmakers and producers, and feature a wide range of topics including the arts and humanities. A free copy of their catalog is available upon request.

*The Museum of Modern Art Department*  
*of Film Circulating Programs*  
*11 West 53rd Street*  
*New York, New York 10019*

The Museum of Modern Art distributes film classics, documentaries, and current experimental films which are part of the museum's own collection. Films are available for rent at very reasonable prices. A free catalog is available upon request.

*Pacifica Tape Library*  
*5316 Venice Boulevard*  
*Los Angeles, California 90019*

Copies of audio tapes on reels and cassettes are available from Pacifica Tape Library for purchase only at very reasonable prices. They include programs on the arts and humanities and feature the work of well known artists and performers, writers, and humanists. A free catalog is available upon request.



Women in Film, a poster. Available from the Women's Graphics Collective.  
Designed and printed by the Women's Graphics Collective



The National Organization for Women presents a Multi-Media Documentary:

## Our North American FOREMOTHERS



Written and produced by Anne Grant with support from the New York State Council on the Arts

Sojourner Truth. Poster from Beahive Enterprises.  
Sojourner Truth, Burton Historical Collection, Detroit Public Library

*Prima Education Products*  
Irvington-on-Hudson, New York 10533

One product made available by Prima Education is a do-it-yourself film strip and slide kit. A free brochure and price list is available upon request.

*Pyramid Films*  
Box 1048  
Santa Monica, California 90406  
(213) 828-7577

Pyramid Films distributes films by 150 independent filmmakers working in 15 countries. Films include many cultural and art related topics. Available for sale and for rent. Rental fees are quite reasonable. A free catalog is available upon request.

*Wombat Productions, Inc.*  
Little Lake, Glendale Road  
P.O. Box 70  
Ossining, New York 10562

Wombat distributes films that focus on social issues and promote better understanding of the human condition. Films are available for sale or for rent. A free catalog is available upon request.

*Zipporah Films*  
54 Lewis Wharf  
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Zipporah Films is the distributor of Frederick Wiseman's documentaries including *Juvenile Court*, *Law and Order*, *High School*, and others. A free catalog is available upon request.

### University Film Rental Services

Film services affiliated with local colleges or universities often have copies of the same films made available by commercial distributors and government agencies. Frequently, they will make their films available to the public at extremely reasonable prices. And, if you are located close to a college or

university film service, you may be able to obtain copies of their films in less time than it would take you if you were to place an order with a national distributor. What follows is a list of universities that we know distribute films. Contact each of them directly for a catalog and further information.

Arizona State University  
Central Arizona Film Cooperative  
Tempe, Arizona 85281  
(602) 965-7564  
Free catalog available

University of California  
Extension Media Center  
Berkeley, California 94720  
(415) 642-0460  
Free catalog available

Educational Media Services  
Boise State University  
1910 College Boulevard  
Boise, Idaho 83725  
(208) 385-3286  
Free catalog available

University of Illinois  
University Film Theatre  
1325 South Oak Street  
Champaign, Illinois 61820  
(217) 333-1360 or 1361  
Various subject area brochures  
are free; entire catalog is \$5.00

Boston University  
School of Education  
Krasker Memorial Film Library  
765 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02215  
(617) 353-3272  
Free catalog available

University of Michigan  
Michigan Media  
416 4th Street  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109  
(313) 764-5360  
Catalog price: \$4.16

University of Minnesota  
Audio Visual Library Service  
Continuing Education and  
Extension  
3300 University Avenue, S.E.  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414  
(612) 373-3810  
Current catalog is free; there will  
probably be a fee for the catalog  
due out in early 1980

University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
Division of Continuing Studies  
Instructional Media Center  
Nebraska Hall, Room 420  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68588  
Attn: Booking Department  
(402) 472-7211 (main number)  
Free catalog available to schools

New York University  
Film Library  
26 Washington Place  
New York, New York 10003  
(212) 598-2251  
Catalog price: \$1.00

Syracuse University  
Film Rental Center  
1455 East Colvin Street  
Syracuse, New York 13210  
(315) 479-6631  
New catalog available in October;  
free to schools

Kent State University  
Audio Visual Services  
Room 330, University Library  
Kent, Ohio 44242  
(216) 672-3456  
Catalog price: \$5.00

Oklahoma State University  
Audio Visual Center  
Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074  
(405) 624-7216  
Free catalog available

Oregon Division of Continuing  
Education  
Film Library  
1633 S. W. Park Avenue  
Portland, Oregon 97207  
(503) 229-4890  
Free catalog available

University of Wisconsin  
Film Rental Library  
Wing Communication Center  
1725 State Street  
LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601  
(608) 785-8000 (main number)  
Free catalog available

## Graphics



Shakespeare engraving by Martin Droeshout, 1623.  
© The Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C. 1976

Graphics and art reproductions can be instructive, inspirational, or simply make for more pleasant surroundings. What follows is a list of distributors who make graphics available through the mail. Most of them have FREE catalogs featuring reproductions of the posters and prints they distribute.

*Abrams Artprints*  
Harry N. Abrams, Inc.  
110 East 59th Street  
New York, New York 10022

Abrams distributes poster-size reproductions of paintings and art work by famous artists. Prints are \$7.50 each. A full color catalog featuring copies of all available prints is free upon request.

*Beahive Enterprises*  
255 East 207th Street  
New York, New York 10467

Beahive Enterprises is a distributor of feminist posters and other items of interest. Posters feature notable American foremothers like Sojourner Truth and are available at very reasonable prices. For a free brochure describing their resources, write to them directly.

*Canadian Native Prints Ltd.*  
775 Homer Street  
Vancouver, Canada V6B 2W1  
(604) 681-3485

Canadian Native Prints distributes prints and reproductions of art work by Native North American artists. Prices vary from the very expensive to the very reasonable. The art work is of the highest quality.

*The Folger Shakespeare Library Gift Catalogue*  
201 East Capitol Street, S.E.  
Washington, D.C. 20003

The Folger Library offers a selection of items from the Shakespeare and Renaissance era. They include a set of reasonably priced posters featuring Queen Elizabeth I and Shakespeare himself. A free catalog is available upon request.

*Get the Picture*  
1527 Q Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

Get the Picture is an innovative offset press which will make five original surprise pieces of art work available for \$10.00 a year. For further information, contact them directly.

*Kokopelli Press*  
P.O. Box 33666  
Phoenix, Arizona 85067

Kokopelli Press distributes reproductions by American Indian artists in the Southwest. A free brochure is available upon request.

*Museum of the American Indian*  
Heye Foundation  
Broadway at 155th Street  
New York, New York 10032

The Museum of the American Indian distributes photographs, books, and reproductions of American Indian paintings, Indian masks, and other items related to Native American culture. Copies of descriptive brochures are available upon request.

*Pomegranate*  
P.O. Box 713  
Corte Madera, California 94925

Pomegranate distributes a wide variety of posters including portraits of American Indians, portraits of noted Americans including Frederick Douglass, and posters with a message. The prices for all are very reasonable. A free catalog is available upon request.

*Poster Originals Limited*  
924 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10021

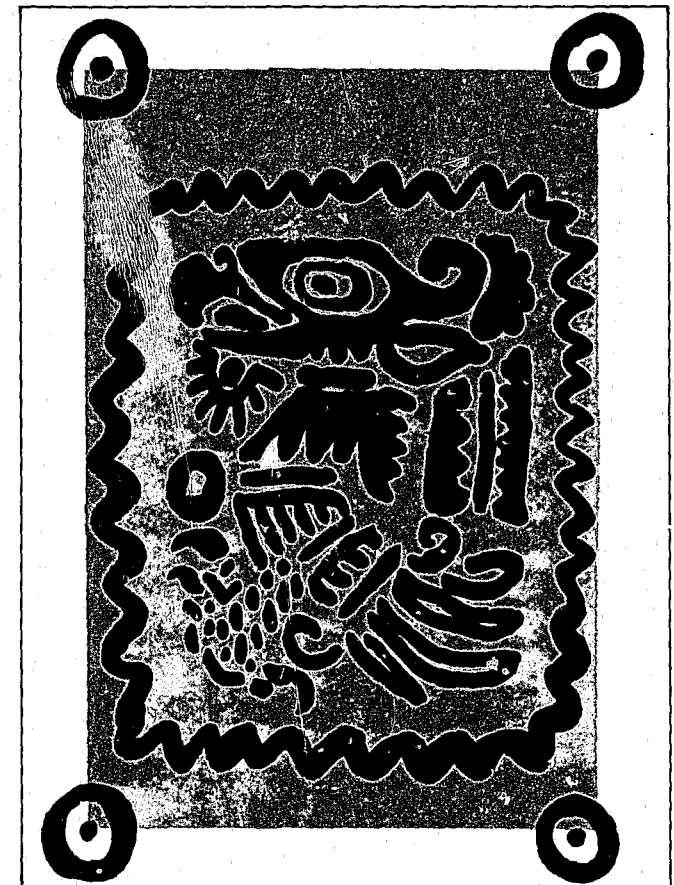
Poster Originals is a fine collection of American and European art posters in full color, including special signed editions. The prices vary from \$5.00 to \$250.00. A full color catalog is available for \$5.00.

*The Print Mint, Inc.*  
830 Folger Avenue  
Berkeley, California 94710

The Print Mint distributes a wide variety of posters, books, T-shirts, and art reproductions at extremely reasonable prices. The Print Mint also distributes fine arts catalogs featuring additional reproductions of art work from Shorewood Publishers and the New York Graphic Society. A free catalog is available upon request.

*A Silkscreen Collective*  
P.O. Box 3102  
New Haven, Connecticut 06515

A small group of children, women, and men who "work with silkscreen as one way to convey our commitment to changing and building revolution." They distribute 100% cotton T-shirts most of which are hand designed and all of which are hand painted



Silkscreen by Self-Help Graphics and Art, Inc. funded by a Youth Projects grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities

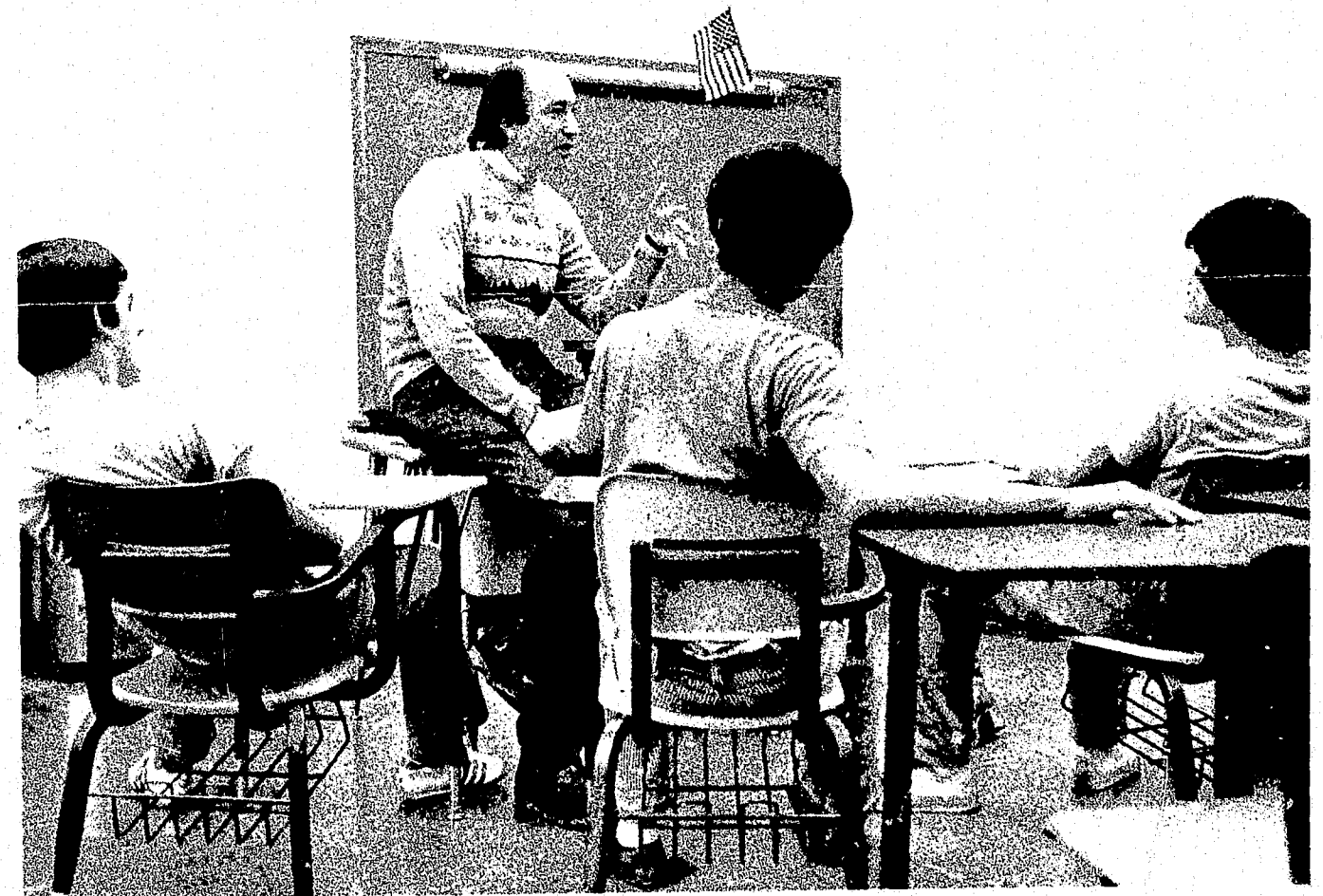
**Additional Resources**

with color inks. Their shirts are available for \$4.00 each. A free descriptive brochure is available upon request.

*Women's Graphics Collective  
1226 West Grace Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60613*

Distributors of classic feminist posters. Posters are available at extremely reasonable prices. A free brochure is available upon request.

# Appendix



## Action Regional Offices



*International Art of Jazz, Inc.*

Regional Director  
ACTION—Region I  
John W. McCormack Federal  
Building  
Room 1420  
Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Regional Director  
ACTION—Region II  
26 Federal Plaza, Room 1609  
New York, New York 10007

Regional Director  
ACTION—Region III  
320 Walnut Street, 6th Floor  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
19106

Regional Director  
ACTION—Region IV  
101 Marietta St., N.W.  
(25th Floor)  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Regional Director  
ACTION—Region V  
1 North Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Regional Director  
ACTION—Region VI  
212 North St. Paul Street  
Dallas, Texas 75201

Regional Director  
ACTION—Region VII  
Two Gateway Center  
4th and State Streets  
Kansas City, Kansas 66101

Regional Director  
ACTION—Region VIII  
1845 Sherman Street, Room 201  
Denver, Colorado 80203

Regional Director  
ACTION—Region IX  
211 Main Street  
San Francisco, California 94105

Regional Director  
ACTION—Region X  
1601 2nd Avenue  
Seattle, Washington 98101

## State Agencies on Aging

Commission on Aging  
740 Madison Avenue  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104  
(205) 832-6640

Office on Aging  
Department of Health and  
Social Services  
Pouch H  
Juneau, Alaska 99811  
(907) 586-6153

Territorial Administration on  
Aging  
Government of American Samoa  
Pago Pago  
American Samoa 96799

Bureau on Aging  
Department of Economic  
Security  
111 West Osborn Road,  
Suite 130  
Phoenix, Arizona 85013  
(602) 271-4446

Office on Aging and Adult  
Services  
Department of Human Services  
7107 West 12th, P.O. Box 2179  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72203  
(501) 371-2441

Department of Aging  
Health and Welfare Agency  
918 J Street  
Sacramento, California 95814  
(916) 322-3887

Division of Services for the Aging  
Department of Social Services  
1575 Sherman Street  
Denver, Colorado 80203  
(303) 839-2651

Department on Aging  
90 Washington Street, Room 312  
Hartford, Connecticut 06115  
(203) 566-2480

Division of Aging  
Department of Health and Social  
Services  
Delaware State Hospital  
3rd Floor, Administration  
Building  
New Castle, Delaware 19720  
(302) 421-6791

Office of Aging  
Office of the Mayor  
1012 14th Street, N.W.,  
Suite 1106  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
(202) 724-5623

Program Office of Aging and  
Adult Services  
Department of Health &  
Rehabilitation Svcs.  
1323 Winewood Boulevard  
Tallahassee, Florida 32301  
(904) 488-2650

Office of Aging  
Department of Human  
Resources  
618 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30308  
(404) 894-5333

Office of Aging  
Social Services Administration  
Government of Guam  
P.O. Box 2816  
Agana, Guam 96910

Executive Office on Aging  
1149 Bethel Street, Room 311  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813  
(808) 548-2593

Idaho Office on Aging  
Statehouse  
Boise, Idaho 83720  
(208) 839-2651

Department on Aging  
2401 West Jefferson  
Springfield, Illinois 62706  
(217) 782-5773

Commission on Aging and Aged  
Graphic Arts Building  
215 North Senate Avenue  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202  
(317) 633-5948

Commission on Aging  
415 West 10th Street  
Jewett Building  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319  
(515) 281-5187

Department of Aging  
610 West 10th Street  
Topeka, Kansas 66612  
(913) 296-4986

Center for Aging  
Bureau of Social Services  
Human Services Building  
275 East Main Street, 6th Floor  
West  
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601  
(502) 564-6930

Bureau of Aging Services  
Division of Human Resources  
Health and Human Resources  
Administration  
P.O. Box 44282, Capitol Station  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804  
(504) 389-2171

Bureau of Maine's Elderly  
Community Services Unit  
Department of Human Services  
State House  
Augusta, Maine 04333  
(207) 289-2561



Office on Aging  
State Office Building  
301 West Preston Street  
Baltimore, Maryland 21201  
(301) 383-5064

Department of Elder Affairs  
110 Tremont Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108  
(617) 727-7750

Office of Services to the Aging  
300 East Michigan  
P.O. Box 30026  
Lansing, Michigan 48909  
(517) 333-8230

Minnesota Board on Aging  
204 Metro Square Building  
7th and Robert Streets  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101  
(612) 296-2544

Council on Aging  
P.O. Box 5136, Fondren Station  
510 George Street  
Jackson, Mississippi 39216  
(601) 354-6590

Office of Aging  
Division of Special Services  
Department of Social Services  
Broadway State Office Building  
P.O. Box 570  
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101  
(314) 751-2075

Aging Services Bureau  
Department of Social &  
Rehabilitation Svcs.  
P.O. Box 1723  
Helena, Montana 59601  
(406) 449-3124

Commission on Aging  
State House Station 94784  
P.O. Box 95044  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509  
(402) 471-2307

Division for Aging Services  
Department of Human  
Resources  
505 East King Street  
Kinkead Building, Room 600  
Carson City, Nevada 89710  
(702) 885-4210

Council on Aging  
P.O. Box 786  
14 Depot Street  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301  
(603) 271-2751

Division on Aging  
Department of Community  
Affairs  
P.O. Box 2768  
363 West State Street  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625  
(609) 292-4833

Department of Human Services  
Social Services Division  
Aging Services Bureau  
P.O. Box 2348  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503  
(505) 827-2802

Office for the Aging  
Agency Building #2  
Empire State Plaza  
Albany, New York 12223  
(518) 474-5731

Department of Human  
Resources  
Division of Aging  
700 Hillsborough Street,  
Suite 200  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27603  
(919) 733-3983

Aging Services  
Social Services Board of North  
Dakota  
State Capitol Building  
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505  
(701) 224-2577

Commission on Aging  
50 West Broad Street  
Columbus, Ohio 43216  
(614) 466-5500

Special Unit on Aging  
Department of Institutions,  
Social & Rehabilitative Services  
P.O. Box 25352  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125  
(405) 521-2281

Office of Elderly Affairs  
Human Resources Department  
772 Commercial Street, S.E.  
Salem, Oregon 97310  
(503) 378-4728

Office for the Aging  
Department of Public Welfare  
Health and Welfare Building  
P.O. Box 2675  
7th and Forster Streets, Room  
511  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120  
(717) 787-5350

Gericulture Commission  
Department of Social Services  
P.O. Box 11398  
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910  
(809) 722-2429

Department of Elderly Affairs  
150 Washington Court  
Providence, Rhode Island 02903  
(401) 277-2858

Territorial Administration on  
Aging  
Government of American Samoa  
Pago Pago, American Samoa  
96799

Commission on Aging  
915 Main Street  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201  
(803) 758-2576

Office on Aging  
Department of Social Services  
State Office Building  
Illinois Street  
Pierre, South Dakota 57501  
(605) 244-3656

Commission on Aging  
306 Gay Street, Room 102  
S & P Building  
Nashville, Tennessee 37201  
(615) 741-2056

Governor's Committee on Aging  
Executive Office Building  
411 West 13th Street, Floors  
4 & 5  
Austin, Texas 78703  
(512) 475-2717

Office of Aging  
Community Development  
Division  
Government of the Trust  
Territory of the Pacific Islands  
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950

Division of Aging  
Department of Social Services  
150 West North Temple  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102  
(801) 533-6422

Office on Aging  
Agency of Human Services  
State Office Building  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602  
(802) 828-3471

Office on Aging  
830 East Main Street, Suite 950  
Richmond, Virginia 23219  
(804) 786-7894

Commission on Aging  
P.O. Box 539  
Charlotte Amalie  
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands  
00801  
(809) 774-5884

Office on Aging  
Department of Social and  
Health Services  
OB-43G  
Olympia, Washington 98504  
(206) 753-2502

Commission on Aging  
State Capitol  
Charleston, West Virginia 25305  
(304) 348-3317

Bureau of Aging  
Division of Community Services  
Department of Health & Social  
Services  
One West Wilson Street, Room  
686  
Madison, Wisconsin 53703  
(608) 266-2536

Aging Services  
Department of Health & Social  
Services  
Division of Public Assistance  
and Social Services  
New State Office Building West,  
Room 288  
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002  
(307) 777-7561



Gatesville State School for Boys

Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez



## Regional Foresters

**NORTHERN REGION**  
Federal Building  
Missoula, Montana 59801

**CALIFORNIA REGION**  
630 Sansome Street  
San Francisco, California 94111

**PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION**  
319 S. W. Pine Street,  
P.O. Box 3623  
Portland, Oregon 97208

**EASTERN REGION**  
633 West Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203

**ALASKA REGION**  
Federal Office Building  
P.O. Box 1628  
Juneau, Alaska 99801

**SOUTHWESTERN REGION**  
517 Gold Avenue, S.W.  
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87101

**INTERMOUNTAIN REGION**  
324 25th Street  
Ogden, Utah 84401

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION**  
Federal Center, Building 85  
Denver, Colorado 80225

**SOUTHERN REGION**  
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

## National Park Service Regional Offices

**NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL  
OFFICE**  
National Park Service  
15 State Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02109

**MID-ATLANTIC REGIONAL  
OFFICE**  
National Park Service  
143 South Third Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
19106

**NATIONAL CAPITAL REGIONAL  
OFFICE**  
National Park Service  
1100 Ohio Drive, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20242

**SOUTHEAST REGIONAL OFFICE**  
National Park Service  
75 Spring Street, S.W.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

**MIDWEST REGIONAL OFFICE**  
National Park Service  
1709 Jackson Street  
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGIONAL  
OFFICE**  
National Park Service  
P.O. Box 25287  
Denver, Colorado 80225

**SOUTHWEST REGIONAL OFFICE**  
National Park Service  
Old Santa Fe Trail, P.O. Box  
728  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

**WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE**  
National Park Service  
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box  
36063  
San Francisco, California 94102

**PACIFIC NORTHWEST  
REGIONAL OFFICE**  
National Park Service  
1424 Fourth Avenue, Room 931  
4th and Pike Building  
Seattle, Washington 98101

For each of the following, address inquiries to:

*Chief, Archives Branch  
Federal Archives and Records Center*

## Regional Branches of the National Archives

### **Boston**

380 Trapelo Road  
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154  
(617) 223-2657

### **New York**

Building 22—MOT Bayonne  
Bayonne, New Jersey 07002  
(201) 858-7245

### **Philadelphia**

5000 Wissahickon Avenue  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
19144  
(215) 951-5591

### **Atlanta**

1557 St. Joseph Avenue  
East Point, Georgia 30344  
(404) 763-7477

### **Chicago**

7358 South Pulaski Road  
Chicago, Illinois 60629  
(312) 353-0161

### **Kansas City**

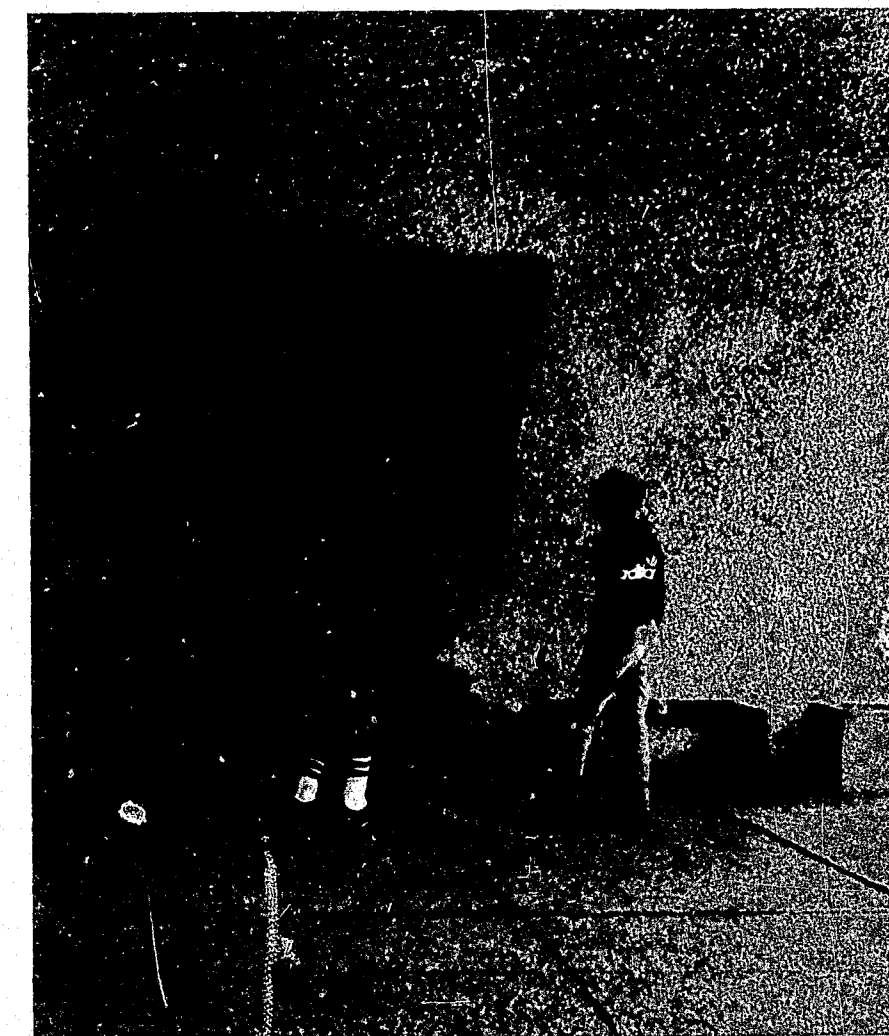
2306 East Bannister Road  
Kansas City, Missouri 64131  
(816) 926-7271

### **Fort Worth**

4900 Hemphill Street (building  
address)  
P.O. Box 6216 (mailing address)  
Fort Worth, Texas 76115  
(817) 334-5515

### **Denver**

Building 48, Denver Federal  
Center  
Denver, Colorado 80225  
(303) 234-5271



*Photograph by Audrey Jones*

### **San Francisco**

1000 Commodore Drive  
San Bruno, California 94066  
(415) 876-9009

### **Los Angeles**

24000 Avila Road  
Laguna Niguel, California  
92677  
(714) 831-4242

### **Seattle**

6125 Sand Point Way, N.E.  
Seattle, Washington 98115  
(206) 442-4502

## CETA Prime Sponsors

### REGION I

#### Connecticut

Olive M. Sheehan  
Executive Director  
Office of Employment and  
Training  
Connecticut State Labor  
Department  
200 Folly Brook Boulevard  
Wethersfield, Connecticut  
06109

Tom Corso  
Manpower Coordinator  
City Hall  
161 Church Street  
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

Ron Isler  
Manpower Coordinator  
Comprehensive Manpower  
Program  
750 Main Street  
Hartford, Connecticut 06103

Raymond Frageau  
Manpower Coordinator  
Croft High School  
20 South Elm Street  
Waterbury, Connecticut 06702

Robert Gilmore  
Acting Director  
Employment and Training  
Administration  
181 Middle Street  
Bridgeport, Connecticut 06604

Edward X. Canning  
Manpower Director  
20 Summer Street  
Stamford, Connecticut 06901

#### Maine

James C. Schoenthaler  
Executive Director  
Kennebec County CETA  
132 State Street  
Augusta, Maine 04330

Jack Lyons  
CETA Director  
County of Cumberland CETA  
107 Elm Street  
Portland, Maine 04111

Charles D. Tetro  
CETA Director  
166 Union Street  
Bangor, Maine 04401

Jean Miley  
Director  
Office of CETA Planning &  
Coordinating  
8 Crosby Street  
Augusta, Maine 04330

#### Massachusetts

Charles M. Atkins  
Administrator  
Employment & Economic  
Policy Administration  
Room 703, City Hall  
Boston, Massachusetts 02201

John B. Hill  
Regional Coordinator  
IMHRDA  
51 Inman Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
02139

Bernard Mallory  
CETA Director  
45 School Street  
Brockton, Massachusetts  
02401

Mario Alfano  
CETA Administrator  
89 Appleton Street  
Lowell, Massachusetts 01853

Frank Gulluni  
Area Manpower Administrator  
6 Frost Street  
Springfield, Massachusetts  
01103

Ralph Schmarow  
Director  
New Bedford Consortium  
P.O. Box A-2102  
New Bedford, Massachusetts  
02741

David O'Toole  
Acting CETA Director  
Worcester Manpower  
Consortium  
340 Main Street, Room 567  
Worcester, Massachusetts  
01608

Catherine Stratton  
Executive Office of Economic  
Affairs  
Charles F. Hurley Building  
Government Center  
Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Jane McDonald  
Director  
Fall River CETA  
950 Main Street  
Fall River, Massachusetts 02720

#### New Hampshire

Dennis E. Murphy  
CETA Director  
Southern New Hampshire  
Services  
Employment and Training  
Program  
P.O. Box 5045  
Manchester, New Hampshire  
03108

Judith Gustafson  
Employment and Training  
Director  
Rockingham Strafford  
Employment and Training  
Consortium  
P.O. Box 299  
Epping, New Hampshire 03042

## Appendix

James J. Barry  
Commissioner  
Office of Manpower Affairs  
P.O. Box 1477  
Concord, New Hampshire  
03301

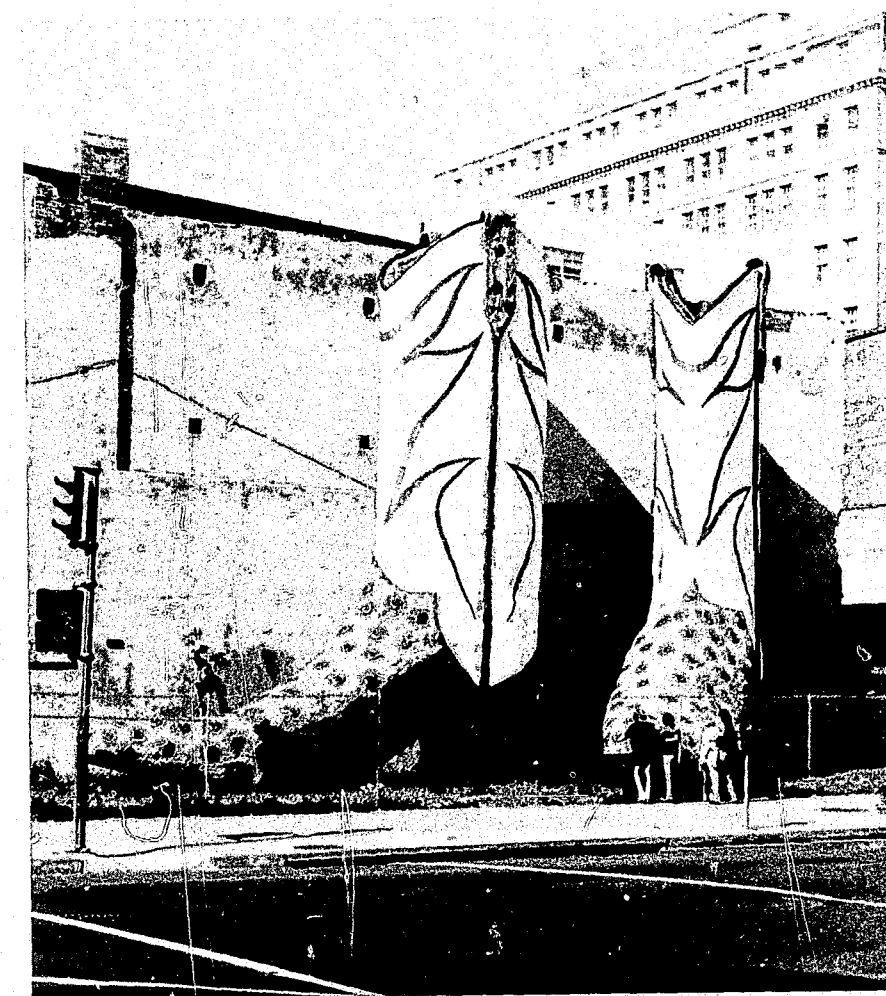
#### Rhode Island

Vincent J. Marzullo  
Assistant Director  
Department of Economic  
Development  
Division of Job Development  
and Training  
5 Cathedral Square  
Providence, Rhode Island  
02903

Richard R. Torchia  
Administrator  
CETA Administration  
40 Fountain Street  
Providence, Rhode Island  
02903

#### Vermont

Sandra D. Dragon  
Director  
Vermont CETA  
79 River Street  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602



Photograph by Audrey Jones

### REGION II

#### New Jersey

Kenneth Ryan  
Bergen CAP—Manpower  
90 Main Street  
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Albert V. Ruggiero  
Acting CETA Administrator  
2001 Atlantic Avenue  
Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401

Richard Dodson  
CETA Administrator  
Camden County  
Ashland Office Building  
Evesham and Alpha Avenues  
Vorhees Township, New Jersey  
08043

Neuman Leverett, Jr.  
Acting Manpower Director  
2311 Mt. Holly Road, Route 541  
Burlington, New Jersey 08016

Edward Farrelly  
Hudson County  
71 Adams Street  
Hoboken, New Jersey 07036

Joseph A. Schlegel  
CETA Administrator  
Board of Chosen Freeholders  
County of Gloucester  
P.O. Box 555  
Woodbury, New Jersey 08096

Regina H. Brown  
CETA Administrator  
133 Church Street  
New Brunswick, New Jersey  
08901

Robert Minutoli  
CETA Administrator  
P.O. Box 871  
Trenton, New Jersey 08607

George Dacey  
CETA Administrator  
Passaic County Administration  
Building  
388 Lakeview Avenue  
Clifton, New Jersey 07011

Edward Farrell  
CETA Administrator  
Ocean County Administration  
Building  
Toms River, New Jersey 08753

Robert Mohlenhoff  
CETA Administrator  
Somerset County  
County Administration Building  
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

James Sparano  
CETA Administrator  
City Hall Annex  
137 Ellison Street  
Paterson, New Jersey 07501

Larry Lockhart  
CETA Administrator  
Union County Courthouse  
Elizabeth, New Jersey 07201

Frederick Y. Curvy  
CETA Administrator  
City Hall  
East State Street  
Trenton, New Jersey 08608

Charles Thomas  
CETA Administrator  
Cumberland County  
P.O. Box 457  
Bridgeton, New Jersey 08302

Edward Farrell  
CETA Administrator  
City Hall  
101-103 North 7th Street  
Camden, New Jersey 08103

Annette O'Flaherty  
CETA Administrator  
Essex County Hall of Records  
High Street, Room 406  
Newark, New Jersey 07102

Neil DeHann  
CETA Administrator  
City of Elizabeth  
City Hall  
60 W. Scott Place  
Elizabeth, New Jersey 07201

Fred Radlmann  
County Administration Building  
3 Schuyler Place  
Morristown, New Jersey 07960

Richard C. Wenner  
CETA Administrator  
1929 Corlies Avenue  
Neptune, New Jersey 07753

Harry Wheeler  
CETA Administrator  
City Hall  
Newark, New Jersey 07960

James Amons  
Labor and Industry Building  
John Fitch Plaza, Room 1002  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

John J. Horn  
Acting Commissioner  
Labor and Industry Building  
John Fitch Plaza, Room 1007  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

William Tracy  
Labor and Industry Building  
John Fitch Plaza, Room 1002  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

William R. Mate  
Labor and Industry Building  
John Fitch Plaza, Room 1102  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

#### New York

Joseph Mancinelli  
Commissioner  
Rensselaer County  
8 Winter Street  
Troy, New York 12180

Paul Gunn  
Schenectady County  
240 Broadway, EOC Building  
Schenectady, New York 12305

Charles Romeyn  
Manpower Director  
Saratoga County  
40 Church Avenue  
Ballston, New York 12020

Michael Aisello  
CETA Administrator  
30 Steuben Street  
Bath, New York 14810

Carlton Doane  
CETA Director  
St. Lawrence County  
Outer Main Street  
Canton, New York 13617

Michael Tierney  
CETA Administrator  
City Hall  
217 City Hall  
Syracuse, New York 13202

Michael Nauer  
Onondaga County Civic Center  
421 Montgomery Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202

Peter Mannella  
CETA Administrator  
Department of Planning  
County Office Building  
800 Park Avenue  
Utica, New York 13502

Carolyn Rush  
CETA Administrator  
200 North 2nd Street  
Fulton, New York 13069

June Cook  
CETA Director  
Orange County, ETA  
255 Greenwich Avenue  
Goshen, New York 10924

Michael Condello  
Rockland County Health Center  
Building C  
Pomona, New York 14614

Russell Service  
Commissioner  
Nassau County Employment  
and Training  
175 Fulton Avenue  
Hempstead, New York 11550

Kenneth Graham  
Neighborhood Youth Corps  
139 Jackson Street  
Hempstead, New York 11550

Louis Scozzafava  
CETA Administrator  
Niagara County Courthouse  
Lockport, New York 14094

Philip Ross  
Industrial Commissioner  
New York State Department of  
Labor  
State Campus Building #12  
Albany, New York 12240

Al Pacer  
Commissioner  
Albany County Employment and  
Training Dept.  
Arcade Building—488 Broadway  
Albany, New York 12207

Elaine Landon  
Chemung County  
203-205 Lake Street  
Elmira, New York 14901

Charles McDonnell  
CETA Administrator  
Chautauqua County Office  
Building  
Mayville, New York 14757

Alice Law  
Director  
Employment and Training  
Service  
Erie County Executive Building  
95 Franklin Street  
Buffalo, New York 14202

Charles B. Back  
CETA Administrator  
297 Mill Street  
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

Timothy Grippen  
CETA Administrator  
Broome County Executive  
Building  
Government Plaza, Box 1766  
Binghamton, New York 13902

Patrick Quigly  
Director  
Division of Manpower Planning  
703 Main Street  
Buffalo, New York 14203

David Echols  
Commissioner of Human  
Resources  
City Hall, Room 1701  
56 Niagara Square  
Buffalo, New York 14202

Robert Bennett  
Manpower Advisory Council  
Buffalo Area Chamber of  
Commerce  
238 Main Street  
Buffalo, New York 14202

Joseph P. McNamara  
Law Department  
City Hall  
56 Niagara Square  
Buffalo, New York 14202

Robert Whiting  
CETA Administrator  
Office of Manpower Services  
75 West Monroe Avenue  
Rochester, New York 14614

Toby Hayes  
CETA Administrator  
Office of Manpower Services  
County of Monroe  
39 West Main Street, Room 212  
Rochester, New York 14614

Stanley Brezenoff  
Commissioner  
Department of Employment  
220 Church Street, Room 514  
New York, New York 10013

Thomas McEnery  
Assistant Commissioner  
Public Service Employment  
Human Resources  
Administration  
250 Church Street, Room 807  
New York, New York 10013

Don Hamer  
Acting Associate Commissioner  
Human Resources  
Administration  
Department of Employment  
220 Church Street, Room 514  
New York, New York 10013

Don Menzi  
Executive Director  
Area Manpower Planning  
Council  
Human Resources  
Administration  
250 Church Street, Room 610  
New York, New York 10013

Jack O'Brien  
Manpower Director  
City Hall, 4th Floor  
Yonkers, New York 10701

Lou V. Tempera  
Commissioner  
Suffolk County Department  
of Labor  
Veterans Memorial Highway  
Hauppauge, New York 11787

William V. Grolli  
Chief Deputy Commissioner  
Suffolk County Department  
of Labor  
Veterans Memorial Highway  
Hauppauge, New York 11787

George A. Mason  
Deputy Commissioner  
Suffolk County Department  
of Labor  
Veterans Memorial Highway  
Hauppauge, New York 11787

Louis Jones, III  
Westchester County Consortium  
County Office Building  
White Plains, New York 10601

Joanne Slappo  
Coordinator  
Ulster County Office Building  
300 Flatbush Avenue  
Kingston, New York 13202



Photograph by Tim Gleason

The Harbor for Young Men and Women; Performing Arts Complex

Glenn Decker  
Deputy Coordinator  
Ulster County Manpower  
Division  
County Office Building Annex  
300 Flatbush Avenue  
Kingston, New York 12401

Albert R. Pacer  
Commissioner  
Albany County Department of  
Employment  
488 Broadway, Room 202  
Albany, New York 12207

#### Puerto Rico

Orlando Parga  
Director of Human Resources  
City Hall  
Caguas, Puerto Rico 00625

Juan Miranda  
CETA Administrator  
Municipality of Bayamon  
Maceo and Degetau Street  
Bayamon, Puerto Rico 00619

Ralph Gonzalez  
Office of the Mayor  
City Hall, Box 447  
Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 00708

Jose Artigas Jimenez  
Municipality of Carolina  
Box 8  
Carolina, Puerto Rico 00630

Cecilia C. Howell  
Executive Director  
Manpower Planning &  
Services Councils  
Admin. Del Derecho al Trabajo  
GPO Box 4452  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936

Gloria Bernier  
Administrator  
Right to Employment  
Administration  
GPO Box 4452  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936

Juan Masini  
Executive Director  
Division of Federal Affairs  
Municipality of Ponce  
Ponce, Puerto Rico 00731

Ambaro Rodriguez  
Director of Human Resources  
Municipality of San Juan  
Box 4355  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00919

#### Virgin Islands

John Hardy  
CETA Administrator  
P.O. Box 191  
Charlotte Amalie  
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801

### REGION III

#### Delaware

Kevin McGonegal  
Director  
Division of Manpower  
Development  
Department of Planning &  
Development  
800 French Street, 4th Floor  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

Donald P. Whiteley  
Chairman  
State Manpower Services  
Council  
701 Shipley Street  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

#### Maryland

Marion W. Pines  
Director  
Mayor's Office of Manpower  
Resources  
701 St. Paul Street, Suite 500  
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

Peter P. Thomas, Sr.  
Western Maryland Manpower  
Council  
43 Summit Avenue  
Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

Donald Weinberg  
Personnel Officer  
Department of Human  
Resources  
9171 Central Avenue  
Capitol Heights, Maryland  
20027

David W. Goehring  
Chief  
Division of Labor Services  
Office of Human Resources  
8113 Fenton Street  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Joel E. Matz  
Director  
Maryland State Manpower  
Planning Council  
1123 North Eutaw Street  
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

#### Pennsylvania

John Zatalava  
Tri-County Manpower  
Administration  
344 North McKean Street  
Butler, Pennsylvania 16001

Richard W. Herbst  
Director  
Office of Employment and  
Training  
118 Pleasant Acres Road  
York, Pennsylvania 17402

Carl J. Bartolomucci  
Westmoreland County Office  
of Manpower  
101 North Main Street  
Greensburg, Pennsylvania  
15601

Albert Ferber  
Director  
Office of Manpower Planning  
County Administration Building  
Doylestown, Pennsylvania  
18901

Warren Davis  
CETA Office  
City Hall  
340 North Washington Avenue  
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18504

Frank Milewski  
Schuylkill-Carbon Agency  
for Manpower  
433 South Center Street  
Pottsville, Pennsylvania  
17901

Nelson A. Punt  
Commissioner  
Susquehanna Valley Manpower  
Dev. Corp.  
5002 Lenker Street  
Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania  
17055

Stephen Mandes  
Executive Director  
Southern Alleghenies Planning  
& Dev. Comm.  
1506 11th Avenue  
Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601

John Fantini  
Manpower Director  
Office of Manpower Planning  
28 East Maiden Street  
Washington, Pennsylvania  
15301

Michael J. Wilt  
Lycoming-Clinton Counties  
Consortium  
48 West Third Street  
Williamsport, Pennsylvania  
17701

Stephen Koschoff  
Executive Director  
Northumberland County  
Manpower Agency  
225 Market Street, 3rd Floor  
Sunbury, Pennsylvania 17801

Joseph Strigle, Jr.  
Director  
Courthouse  
Airy and Swede Streets  
Norristown, Pennsylvania 19404

Joseph K. Rodgers  
518 City-County Building  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Hugh Ferguson  
Executive Director  
Area Manpower Planning  
Council  
1317 Filbert Street, 7th Floor  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
19107

Richard A. Novembrino  
Director of Management  
Operations  
Connell Building, 3rd Floor  
129 North Washington Avenue  
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503

**CONTINUED**

**2 OF 3**



Lancaster-Lebanon Manpower Consortium  
18 South Duke Street  
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17602

James Loftus  
Executive Director  
Luzerne County Human Resources  
Development Department  
100 South Pennsylvania Boulevard  
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18701

John Kachmar  
Lehigh Valley Manpower Program  
ABE Administration Building  
Allentown, Pennsylvania 18103

Gloria Miller  
Mercer County Consortium Services, Inc.  
P.O. Box 402  
Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

Fred Lettieri  
Executive Director  
Human Development Agency, Inc.  
200 Adams Avenue  
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503

Charles T. Sciotto  
Room 518, Finance Building  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120

Paula Smulick  
Acting Director  
Lawrence County Office of Manpower  
Courthouse  
New Castle, Pennsylvania 16101

Albert Ferber  
Director  
Bucks County CETA Programs  
County Administration Building  
Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Thomas Schnedier  
Director  
Erie County Department of Employment and Training  
Courthouse, 1st Floor  
Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Pasquale Bruno, III  
Director  
Office of Manpower Services  
626 State Street  
Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

William Gardner  
Director  
Manpower Planning  
Franklin Farm Lane  
Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 17201

Gwendolyn Farmer  
Executive Director  
Fayette County Employment & Trng. Agency  
18 North Beeson Boulevard  
Professional Building, Suite 110  
Uniontown, Pennsylvania 15401

Joseph K. Rodgers  
Acting Director  
Allegheny County Department of Manpower  
1500 Allegheny Building  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Frederick T. Martin  
Executive Director  
Delaware County Manpower Office  
610 East Baltimore Pike  
Media, Pennsylvania 19083

Bruce E. Greiner  
Executive Director  
F & M Building  
Market and High Streets  
West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380

Joseph N. Combs  
Director  
Office of Manpower Planning & Operations  
124 South 5th Street  
Reading, Pennsylvania 19602

Richard Packer  
Director  
Beaver County Manpower Services  
699 5th Street  
Beaver, Pennsylvania 15009

Sylvia Lee  
Community Services Office  
Centre Community Hospital  
Willowbank Unit, 2nd Floor  
Bellefonte, Pennsylvania 16823

#### Virginia

Walter E. Coleman  
CETA Administrator  
5655 South Laburnum Avenue  
Richmond, Virginia 23231

Michael Gilbert  
4057 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 301  
Fairfax, Virginia 22030

Gerald L. Gordon  
Manpower Administrator  
Department of Personnel  
2100 North 14th Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Russell Owens  
Acting Director  
125 North Royal Street  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313

John R. Kirby  
Manpower Manager  
9300 Lee Avenue  
Manassas, Virginia 22110

Paul Clancy  
Director  
Peninsula Office of Manpower Programs  
2017 Cunningham Drive  
Hampton, Virginia 23666

Sharon Waddell  
CETA Administrator  
Roanoke Consortium for Manpower Services  
2601 Franklin Road, S.W.  
Roanoke, Virginia 24014



Ralph Leach  
Manpower Administrator  
Richmond Area Manpower Planning System  
1113 West Moore Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Thomas McKeon  
Associate Commissioner  
Virginia Employment Commission  
P.O. Box 1300  
Richmond, Virginia 23210

George Scherer  
Director  
Governor's Manpower Services Council  
11 South 12th Street, Suite 202  
P.O. Box 1314  
Richmond, Virginia 23211

Robert B. Allport  
Chairman,  
S. E. Tidewater Consortium  
16 Koger Executive Center,  
Suite 101  
Norfolk, Virginia 23502

#### Washington, D.C.

Thomas A. Wilkins  
Director  
Department of Manpower  
500 C Street, N.W., Room 600  
Washington, D.C. 20001

Julian Dugos  
City Administrator  
District Building  
Washington, D.C. 20004

#### West Virginia

J. Howard Henderson  
Governor's Manpower Director  
State of West Virginia  
5790A MacCorkle Avenue, S.E.  
Charleston, West Virginia 25305

John Cook  
Administrator  
Adult Training and Retraining  
Capitol Complex, Building B,  
Room 230  
Charleston, West Virginia 25305

## REGION IV

## Alabama

Dave Morgan  
Huntsville/Madison Consortium  
P.O. Box 308  
Huntsville, Alabama 35804

Larry Kincaid  
Tuscaloosa County Commission  
P.O. Box 2410  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

Patricia McDonald  
Autauga, Elmore and  
Montgomery  
10 High Street, Suite 320  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Howard Melton  
Birmingham Area Manpower  
Consortium  
Community Development  
Department  
City Hall  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Roscoe Avery  
State of Alabama  
Department of Industrial  
Relations  
Industrial Relations Building  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Sydney Raine  
Mobile County Consortium  
500 St. Francis Street  
Mobile, Alabama 36601

## Florida

B. B. Saddler  
Director of Human Resources  
Okaloosa County Courthouse  
Crestview, Florida 32526

Robert D. Johnston  
Executive Director  
Manpower Planning Staff  
Broward Manpower Council  
330 North Andrews Avenue  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33311

Lee Metcalf  
Manpower Planning Staff  
Merritt Island Courthouse  
2575 North Courtney Boulevard  
Merritt Island, Florida 32952

Edward Feaver  
Director  
State Manpower-Planning  
Council  
1801 South Gadsden Street  
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

Chuck Bates  
Director  
Department of Health and  
Social Services  
Escambia County  
Town & Country Plaza Building,  
Lower Level  
Pensacola, Florida 32505

Dick Schmidt  
County Projects Officer  
Lee County  
P.O. Box 398  
Fort Myers, Florida 33902

Barbara Monahan  
Manpower Director  
Heartland Manpower Consortium  
1555 West Main Street  
Bartow, Florida 33830

Regis Chapman  
Administrator  
Department of Human  
Resources  
P.O. Box 1138  
Bradenton, Florida 33505

John Alrich  
Director  
Leon County Department of  
Human Resources  
Leon/Gadsden Consortium  
304 West College Avenue  
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

Kevin M. O'Melia  
Executive Director  
N. E. Florida Manpower  
Consortium  
135 Riverside Avenue  
Jacksonville, Florida 32202

Barry Evans  
Executive Director  
Manpower Planning Consortium  
7880 Biscayne Boulevard,  
8th Floor  
Miami, Florida 33138

William A. West  
Executive Director  
Job Opportunity/Training  
Service  
910 Evernia Street  
West Palm Beach, Florida 33401

John H. Combs  
Department of Manpower  
Services  
Orange/Orlando Consortium  
525 South Magnolia Avenue  
Orlando, Florida 32801

Ed Lachman  
Director  
Department of Grants  
Development  
Pinellas County Courthouse  
315 Haven Street  
Clearwater, Florida 33516

Sue Roche  
Manpower Services  
Pasco County  
1109½ North 14th Street  
Dade City, Florida 33525

Henry (Hank) C. Newell  
Manpower Director  
Seminole County Courthouse  
109 North Park Avenue  
Sanford, Florida 32771

## Appendix

Robert Kirce  
Director  
Manpower Planning Staff  
Sarasota County  
1938 Laurel Street  
Sarasota, Florida 33578

Thomas C. Schley  
Manpower Director  
Volusia County  
724 South Segrave  
Daytona Beach, Florida 32014

Charles D. Dunn  
Manpower Director  
Tampa/Hillsborough  
Consortium  
915 North Ashley Drive,  
Suite 404  
Tampa, Florida 33602

Shirley Conroy  
Manpower Planning Staff  
Alachua CETA Program  
717 S. W. Fourth Avenue  
Gainesville, Florida 32601

## Georgia

George Chiotellis  
Manpower Planning Coordinator  
P.O. Box 1027  
Savannah, Georgia 31402

Mary Harris  
Manpower Planning Coordinator  
Middle Georgia Consortium  
P.O. Box 247  
Macon, Georgia 31202

Virginia Stanton  
Director of Finance  
165 Central Avenue, Room 401  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Gloria Close  
CETA Director  
DeKalb County  
556 North McDonough Street  
Decatur, Georgia 30030

Pat Brown  
Manpower Planner  
Gwinnett County  
240 Oak Street  
Lawrenceville, Georgia 30245

Don R. Bryant  
Deputy Director for Manpower  
of the Employment Security  
Agency  
501 Pulliam Street, Room 525  
Atlanta, Georgia 30312

Aaron Turpeau  
Manpower Planning Director  
98 Mitchell Street, Suite 6  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Roy Butts  
Director  
Clayton County  
667 South Avenue  
P.O. Box 1066  
Forest Part, Georgia 30050

Aven King  
Administrator  
CSRA E & T Consortium  
1261 Greene Street  
Augusta, Georgia 30902

Richard M. Leukhardt  
Director, CETA  
Government Center  
P.O. Box 1340  
Columbus, Georgia 31902

Frank Phillips  
Manpower Planner  
Cobb County  
P.O. Box 649  
Marietta, Georgia 30061

## Kentucky

Robert Koo  
Manpower Administrator  
City-County Building, Room 408  
Covington, Kentucky 41011

Virgil Osbourne  
Executive Director  
Eastern Kentucky CEP  
P.O. Box 1035  
625 Memorial Drive  
Hazard, Kentucky 41701

Hubert L. Cox  
Director for Manpower  
Services  
Department for Human  
Resources  
275 East Main Street  
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

James Forston  
Acting Director  
Bluegrass Employment &  
Training Program  
190 North Upper Street  
Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Steven L. Zimmer  
Manpower Planning Director  
3rd Floor MSD Building  
400 South Sixth Street  
Louisville, Kentucky 40202

## Mississippi

Andrew W. Cutler  
Director  
Harrison County Employment  
and Training  
P.O. Box 4233  
Gulfport, Mississippi 39531

Jamie W. Howell, Sr.  
Executive Director  
Job Development and Training  
1935 Lakeland Drive, Suite A  
Jackson, Mississippi 39216

Tommie Stingley  
Director  
Division of Manpower  
P.O. Box 17  
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

## North Carolina

Nellie Jones  
Director  
Department of Human Services  
City of Winston-Salem  
N. C. National Bank Building,  
Suite 522  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina  
27101

Charles Trent  
Manpower Director  
Board of County Commissioners  
P.O. Box 550  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

L. G. Copper  
Deputy Director  
Division of Community  
Employment  
P.O. Box 1350  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Ronald R. Pell  
Manpower Planning Director  
P.O. Drawer W-2  
Greensboro, North Carolina  
27402

Lawrence Wray  
Intergovernmental Coordinator  
P.O. Box 590  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Kenneth Floan  
Manpower Director  
Onslow County  
617 College Street, Room 5  
Jacksonville, North Carolina  
28540

Douglas Davis  
Manpower Administrator  
Alamance County Board of  
County Commissioners  
610 North Main Street  
Graham, North Carolina 27253

Wylie L. Williams, Jr.  
Assistant City Manager  
City Hall, Room 200  
600 East Trade Street  
Charlotte, North Carolina  
28202

Lawrence Gilliam  
Manpower Planner  
P.O. Box 7435, Courthouse  
Asheville, North Carolina 28807

Pat LeClair  
Director  
Davidson County Board of  
Commissioners  
P.O. Box 1067  
Lexington, North Carolina  
27292

Norris D. McGinnis  
Manpower Coordinator  
Cumberland County  
P.O. Box 1829  
Fayetteville, North Carolina  
28302

Wayne Daves  
County Manpower Planner  
P.O. Box 1578  
Gastonia, North Carolina 28052

L. G. Holleman  
212 North Mangum Street  
P.O. Box 667  
Durham, North Carolina 27702

#### South Carolina

Charles Minshew  
Director  
South Carolina CETA  
Consortium  
1800 St. Julian Place  
Columbia, South Carolina 29204

L. Roger Kirk, Jr.  
Chairman, State Manager  
Planning Council  
P.O. Box 11450  
Columbia, South Carolina 29241

#### Tennessee

C. Edwin Williams  
Accounts and Budgets Director  
Sullivan County  
P.O. Box 155  
Blountville, Tennessee 37617

Patrick A. Colley  
Manpower Project Director  
Metropolitan Government of  
Nashville/Davidson County  
Metropolitan Courthouse,  
Room 107  
Nashville, Tennessee 37201

Jerry Killough  
Executive Director  
Cordell Hull Building, Room 354  
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Don Loftis  
Hamilton County  
605 Cherry Street  
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402

Frank Orend  
Manpower Director  
City of Chattanooga  
City Hall Annex  
East Eleventh Street  
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402

L. T. Ross  
Executive Director  
2661 Magnolia Avenue  
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902

Robert G. Atkins  
Director  
Human Services Division  
City Hall, Room 420  
Memphis, Tennessee 38103

## REGION V

### Illinois

Robert P. Goss  
Director  
State of Illinois  
Office of Manpower & Human  
Development  
623 East Monroe  
Springfield, Illinois 62701

John L. Mori  
CETA Administrator  
First Federal Savings &  
Loan Building  
633 LaSalle Street  
Ottawa, Illinois 61350

Clifford Van Dyke  
Lake County Manpower Program  
213 Water Street  
Waukegan, Illinois 60085

Daniel D. Churovich  
Director  
Madison County Consortium  
103 Purcell, Room 500  
Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

David Spence  
Acting Project Administrator  
CETA Services  
141 North Church Street  
Decatur, Illinois 62623

Keith Stein  
CETA Director  
McLean County CETA Program  
201 East Grove  
Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Jack Haffner  
McHenry County Manpower  
Planner  
2200 North Seminary Avenue  
Woodstock, Illinois 60098

Thomas Cave  
Director  
Office for Comprehensive  
Employment & Trng.  
401 South Main Street  
Rockford, Illinois 61101

O. Merrill Boggs  
Peoria Consortium  
613 N. E. Jefferson  
Peoria, Illinois 61603

Carol Patkus  
Sangamon-Cass Consortium  
325 North Grand Avenue East  
Springfield, Illinois 62703

Philip Olson  
County Manpower Planning  
Director  
Rock Island County Building  
1504 Third Avenue, 2nd Floor  
Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Sarah J. Clarke  
Project Director  
Box 298  
Karnak, Illinois 62959

Charles Stevens  
St. Clair County Manpower  
Planner  
512 East Main Street  
Belleville, Illinois 62721

Norman Hill  
P.O. Box 315  
Pekin, Illinois 61554

Lou Krause  
Director  
Will Grundy Consortium  
68 North Chicago Street, Room  
305  
Joliet, Illinois 60431

Karen Larson  
CETA Director  
Champaign Consortium  
202 West Hill Street  
Champaign, Illinois 61820

William M. Doyle  
Chief Administrative Officer  
Cook County Building  
118 North Clark Street, Room 82  
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Samuel C. Bernstein  
Mayor's Office of Manpower  
180 North LaSalle Street,  
Suite 800  
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Charles Peabody  
City Manpower Administrator  
234 Collinsville Avenue, Room  
200  
East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

Pete Scully  
DuPage County Planning  
Department  
421 North County Farm Road  
Wheaton, Illinois 60187

James Clapper  
Kane County Manpower Director  
719 South Batavia Avenue  
Geneva, Illinois 60134

### Indiana

Wendall Walls  
Executive Director  
Indiana Office of Manpower  
Development  
150 West Market Street, 7th  
Floor  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

John Hemphill  
Director  
Manpower Administration  
Warren Building  
723 Franklin Square, Suite 503  
Michigan City, Indiana 46360

Paul Sherer  
Lake County CETA Programs  
138 South Main Street  
Crown Point, Indiana 46307

Walter F. Lantz  
Director  
St. Joseph County CETA  
City-County Building  
227 West Jefferson Street,  
Room 820  
South Bend, Indiana 46307

Barry L. Lawrence  
Director  
Madison County Office of  
Employment and Training  
P.O. Box 149  
Anderson, Indiana 46015

Tom Akin  
Mayor's Secretariat for  
Manpower Planning  
Room 219, Administration  
Building  
Civic Center Complex  
Evansville, Indiana 47708

Elroy Kelzenberg  
Director  
Bureau of Employment and  
Training  
City-County Building  
227 West Jefferson Street  
South Bend, Indiana 46601

Michael L. Fuller  
Acting Director  
Vigo County Bureau of  
Employment and Training  
251 North 18th Street  
Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

Lloyd Embree  
Manpower Director  
Tippecanoe County Manpower  
Department  
30 North 3rd Street  
Lafayette, Indiana 47901

Nada Stuatamoyer  
Director  
Delaware-Blackford  
Consortium  
114 West Washington Street  
Muncie, Indiana 47305

Mary Wyatt  
CETA Executive Director  
Central Building  
203 West Wayne Street, Room  
229  
Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46802

Don Baldrige  
Director of Manpower  
401 South Second Street  
Elkhart, Indiana 46514

Lawrence J. Steffel  
Director  
Hammond CETA  
5947 Hohman Avenue  
Hammond, Indiana 46320

Ronald Sullivan  
Manpower Administrator  
900 Madison Street  
Gary, Indiana 46402

Faye I. Mowery  
Director  
Department of Administration  
2201 City-County Building  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

#### Michigan

Dennis J. Brieske  
Director  
Manpower Administration  
Saginaw County Courthouse  
Saginaw, Michigan 48602

Paul Bigley  
CETA Director  
Region II Manpower Consortium  
120 West Michigan Avenue  
Jackson, Michigan 49202

Gerald H. Mazurek  
Deputy Director  
Employment & Training  
Program  
City of Warren  
29500 Van Dyke Avenue  
Warren, Michigan 48903

Richard Bingham  
Executive Director  
St. Clair Regional Planning  
Commission  
511 Fort Street, Suite 400  
Port Huron, Michigan 48060

Arthur M. Lewis  
Director  
Wayne County Office of  
Manpower  
1600 David Stott Building  
1150 Griswold Street  
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Robert Pendleton  
Director  
Bureau of Manpower  
Michigan Department of Labor  
State Secondary Complex, 3rd  
Floor  
7150 Harris Drive, Box 30015  
Lansing, Michigan 48909

Edward Bonior  
Executive Director  
Macomb County Community  
Services Agency  
Vicant Building, 2nd Floor  
59 North Walnut  
Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043

Paul E. Roy, Jr.  
Director  
Manpower Development  
Muskegon County Building  
Muskegon, Michigan 49440

Gary Scholten  
CETA Director  
Ottawa County  
12451 James Street  
Holland, Michigan 49423

Harold McKay  
Assistant Director  
Manpower Division  
Oakland County Services Center  
2370 Pontiac Lake Road  
Pontiac, Michigan 48054

Bruce A. Graebner  
Genessee-Lapeer-Shiawassee-  
Flint  
Employment and Training  
Consortium  
Walter Reuther Center,  
Third Floor  
708 Root Street  
Flint, Michigan 48503

Ollie McKinney  
Director  
Manpower Department  
903 West Grand Boulevard  
Detroit, Michigan 48208

Robert Straits  
Director  
Employment Management  
Division  
Kalamazoo County  
438 South Street  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007

Michelyn Pasteur  
Director  
Department of Human  
Resources  
60 Monroe Avenue, N.W., Suite  
400  
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503

James P. Andres  
CETA Program Administrator  
Livonia CETA  
Employment and Training Office  
15420 Farmington Road  
Livonia, Michigan 48154

Harold Turner  
Director  
Ann Arbor CETA Program  
City Center Building  
220 East Huron-Basement  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108

Roger W. Petrie  
County Coordinator  
Berrien County Courthouse  
811 Port Street  
St. Joseph, Michigan 49085

James McGowan  
Director  
Bay County Department of  
Public Service Careers  
203 15th Street  
Bay City, Michigan 48706

Nicholas Thomas  
Community Development  
Director  
13615 Michigan Avenue  
Dearborn, Michigan 48126

John M. Martinoff  
Calhoun County Employment  
and Training Administration  
315 West Green Street, Room 56  
Marshall, Michigan 49068

Patricia Bamberg  
CETA Coordinator  
212 South Fourth Street,  
2nd Floor  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108

Michael A. Quinn  
Executive Director  
Lansing Tri-County Manpower  
Area  
Planning Council  
1850 West Mount Hope Avenue  
Lansing, Michigan 48910

John Hayter  
Director  
Employment Planning Office  
1410 East First Street  
Monroe, Michigan 48161

#### Minnesota

Robert Dronen  
Assistant City Coordinator  
City of Minneapolis  
Room 301 M—City Hall  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

William C. Brumfield  
Director of Manpower Planning  
County of Hennepen  
A-2310 F. Government Center  
300 South Sixth Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

Robert Hoch  
Director  
Manpower Planning  
206 City Hall  
Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Percy Zachary  
Dakota County CETA  
151 West Burnville Crosstown,  
Suite 203  
Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

James Shipman  
Director  
Quad County Consortium  
Metropolitan Inter-City Council  
Suite 112-55 Sherburne Avenue  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55103

Emil W. Marotzke  
Governor's Manpower Office  
150 East Kellogg Boulevard,  
Suite 690  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Mike Erickson  
905 Parkway Drive  
Maplewood, Minnesota 55106

Dennis Wain  
Region III CETA Consortium  
Midway School, Vermillion Drive  
Third and Sixth Streets  
Virginia, Minnesota 55792

Richard Thorpe  
Director  
Manpower Planning  
310 Cedar Street  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

#### Ohio

Gregory Wince  
Director  
Central Ohio Rural Consortium  
33 West Main Street, Room 207  
Newark, Ohio 43055

Art Iacofano  
Lake Erie CETA Consortium  
Nolan Building  
105 Main Street  
Painesville, Ohio 44077

Alfred Johnson  
City of Dayton OMB-CETA  
Third & Ludlow Streets, 4th Floor  
Dayton, Ohio 45401

Leonard Reichlin  
CETA Director  
County Administration Building  
Elyria, Ohio 44035

Ned Dunn  
Manpower Administrator  
Office of Manpower  
Development  
30 East Broad Street  
Columbus, Ohio 43215



James Poulston  
Director  
Allen County Employment &  
Training Office  
616 North Main  
Lima, Ohio 45802

Alan Sommers  
Manpower Program Director  
Akron-Summit-Medina  
Employment and Training  
Consortium  
306 Quaker Square  
Akron, Ohio 44308

John Kelleher  
Area Manpower Director  
City Hall Building  
529 Walnut N.E.  
Canton, Ohio 44702

Keith R. Hyde  
Director  
Butler County Manpower  
Division  
130 High Street  
Hamilton, Ohio 45011

Isabelle Hendricks  
Director of Human Resources  
and Economic Development  
1501 Euclid Avenue, 8th Floor  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Cathy Balas  
CETA Administrator  
29 West Washington  
Springfield, Ohio 45502

Odella T. Welch  
Director  
Department of Community  
Services  
Columbus-Franklin Counties  
Consortium  
90 West Broad Street  
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Henry Christmon  
Manpower Director  
801 Linn Street, Room 201  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45203

Louis H. Doerman  
Assistant County Administrator  
428 Temple Bar Building  
138 East Court Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Dean Carlson  
Administrator  
69 Greene Street  
County Office Building  
Xenia, Ohio 45385

Charles Hudak  
Director  
Northeastern Ohio Employment  
and Training Consortium  
900 Wick Building  
34 Federal Plaza West  
Youngstown, Ohio 44503

Henry H. Hixson, III  
CETA Administrator  
Richland-Morrow ETA  
417 Stewart Towers  
13 Park Avenue West  
Mansfield, Ohio 44902

Maureen Fredrick  
CETA Administrator  
Employment & Training  
Office  
449 South Meridian Street,  
2nd Floor  
Ravenna, Ohio 44266

Dan Hiskey  
Acting Administrator  
1100 Jackson Avenue  
Toledo, Ohio 43624

George Naglich  
Executive Director  
Clermont-Warren Consortium  
P.O. Box 334  
Batavia, Ohio 45103

**Wisconsin**

John Cook  
Manpower Planner  
P.O. Box 569  
427 Fourth Street  
Wausau, Wisconsin 54401

Lucille Morris  
Director  
Madison-Dane County  
Employment & Training  
Consortium  
16 North Carroll Street,  
Suite 700  
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

James Bonney  
Executive Director  
100 West Second Street  
Madison, Wisconsin 54806

Mary Ellen Powers  
Milwaukee County  
Office of the County Executive  
1744 North Farwell Avenue  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

Kenyon Kies  
County Administrator  
Rock County Courthouse  
Janesville, Wisconsin 53545

James Lauer  
CETA/Outagamie County  
400 South Lindwood Avenue  
Appleton, Wisconsin 54911

Elizabeth Benson  
Executive Director  
Governor's Manpower Planning  
Office  
30 West Mifflin Street  
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

George Moore  
Tri-County CETA Consortium  
1201 Ohio Street  
Racine, Wisconsin 53405

Leonard Cors  
Chief Manpower Planner  
W-O-W CETA Consortium  
Waukesha County Courthouse  
515 West Moreland Boulevard  
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186

Alan J. Wentz  
Acting Director  
Winne-Fond Consortium CETA  
Wittman County Airport  
P.O. Box 2685  
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

**REGION VI****Arkansas**

B. J. McCoy  
Director  
2020 West Third Street  
P.O. Box 5162, Hillcrest Station  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

Thornton Mitchell  
City of Texarkana  
108 State Line  
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501

Nathaniel Hill  
Director  
Human Resource—City of Little  
Rock  
Markham and Broadway, Room  
208  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

**Louisiana**

Steve Mansur  
ETA Director  
Ouachita Parish Police Jury  
400 St. John Street, Building C  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201

Sandra Gunner  
OMED Director  
1300 Perdido Street, Room 8E06  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112

William C. Vandiver  
Director of Special Programs  
City of Shreveport  
P.O. Box 31109  
Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

Terry Bounds  
Director  
Manpower Programs  
Rapides Parish Police Jury  
P.O. Box 7556  
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Leo Turner  
Manpower Director  
Baton Rouge & E. Baton Rouge  
Parish  
251 Florida Boulevard, Suite 306  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70801

Joseph S. Maggiore  
Executive Director  
Jefferson Parish Office of  
Manpower Programs  
7809 Airline Highway  
Metairie, Louisiana 70003

Linda Roddy  
Director  
Manpower Programs  
Calcasieu Parish Police Jury  
P.O. Box 1583  
2911 Ryan Street  
Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

Thomas M. Lockwood  
Secretary of Labor  
Department of Labor  
P.O. Box 44094, Capitol Station  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

L. L. Broussard  
Director  
Lafayette Parish  
Employment and Training  
Program  
503 Courthouse  
Lafayette, Louisiana 70501

**New Mexico**

Bennie Sanchez  
Executive Director  
Governor's Office of ETA  
P.O. Box 4218  
Sante Fe, New Mexico 97502

Shirley Harris  
Director  
Office of CETA  
302 6th Street, S.W.  
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

**Oklahoma**

Don McMahon  
Acting Programs Manager  
Board of County Commissioners  
County Courthouse, Room 303  
Lawton, Oklahoma 73501

Gene Waller  
Director  
Cleveland County Board of  
Commissioners  
220 North Peters  
Norman, Oklahoma 73069

Danny Terrell  
Human Resources Department  
315 North Hudson  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma  
73103

Jerry Warren  
Manpower Planning Division  
Department of Economic and  
Community Affairs  
5500 North Western  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

John W. Scott  
Director  
Manpower Planning  
200 Civic Center  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Bill Brackett  
Oklahoma County  
Room 404, County Office  
Building  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

**Texas**

Juanita Forbes  
CETA Director  
South Plains Association of  
Government  
1611 Avenue M  
Lubbock, Texas 79401

Johnny Brown  
Director  
CETA Programs Division  
780 One Allen Center  
Houston, Texas 77002

Narciso Cano  
Director  
Economic and Employment  
Dev. Dept.  
P.O. Box 9066  
San Antonio, Texas 78285



Honorable R. A. Ramon  
County Judge  
P.O. Box 431  
Brownsville, Texas 78520

Steve Howard  
Manpower Manager  
P.O. Box 22777  
3701 West Alabama  
Houston, Texas 77027

Billy Don Everett  
Director  
Manpower Services  
P.O. Box 727  
San Saba, Texas 76877

Joseph Liro  
Assistant City Manager for  
Community Development  
P.O. Box 1088  
Austin, Texas 78767

Levi Davis  
Director  
Office of Human Development  
1500 Marilla Street 7A North  
Dallas, Texas 75201

Juan Bosquez  
Coordinator  
Coastal Bend Manpower  
P.O. Box 9277  
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408

Mario Sanchez  
City and County of El Paso  
Department of Human  
Resources  
8929 Viscount  
El Paso, Texas 79925

Jim Cooksey  
Director  
Department of Planning,  
Research & Grants  
623 Records Building  
Dallas, Texas 75202

Richard Sapp  
Director of Employment & Trng.  
Programs  
City of Fort Worth  
1000 Throckmorton Street  
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Stacy Bender  
Employment and Training  
Director  
Galveston County Employment  
and Training Administration  
816 Kempner, Suite 12  
Galveston, Texas 77550

Ramon Chapa  
Acting Director  
County of Hidalgo Department  
of Community Affairs  
P.O. Box 1166  
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Jack Fassetta  
Director  
Harris County Manpower  
Program  
201 Main Street, Suite 600  
Houston, Texas 77002

Billey B. Storey  
Personnel Officer  
City of Pasadena  
P.O. Box 672  
Pasadena, Texas 77501

Edwin B. Daniel  
Executive Director  
North Texas Regional Planning  
Commission  
2101 Kemp Boulevard  
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Don Edmonds  
Executive Director  
Allied Citizens Bank  
Fifth Floor  
Kilgore, Texas 75662

Ernie Crawford  
Executive Director  
Permian Basin Regional  
Planning Consortium  
P.O. Box 6391  
Midland, Texas 79701

John Bartlett  
Director  
South East Texas Comprehensive  
Manpower Pgm.  
P.O. Drawer 1387  
Nederland, Texas 77627

Bill Roberts  
Executive Director  
Region XI CETA Manpower  
Consortium  
216 North Fifth Street  
Waco, Texas 76701

R. C. Popplewell  
Director  
Personnel and Manpower  
Administration  
Tarrant County Courthouse  
100 West Weatherford Street  
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

L. C. Harris, III  
Director  
Manpower Service Division  
Texas Department of Community  
Affairs  
210 Barton Springs Road  
Box 12397, Capitol Station  
Austin, Texas 78711

Charles D. Travis  
Coordinator  
Manpower Section  
Office of the Governor  
Budget and Planning Office  
411 West 13th Street  
Austin, Texas 78711

Sue Jones  
Director  
Employment and Training  
Panhandle Regional Planning  
Commission  
P.O. Box 9257  
Amarillo, Texas 79105

Bradford Helbert  
Manpower Program Director  
West Central Texas Council  
of Governments  
3349 North 12th Street  
P.O. Box 3195  
Abilene, Texas 79401

Bobbie T. Gallegher  
Executive Director  
West Central Texas Council  
of Governments  
3349 North 12th Street  
P.O. Box 3195  
Abilene, Texas 79401

Horacio Acevado  
Executive Director  
Laredo Municipal Airport,  
Building 979  
P.O. Box 1757  
Laredo, Texas 78041

## REGION VII

### Iowa

David Mazur  
Black Hawk Board of  
Supervisors  
3rd Floor—KWVL Building  
East 4th and Franklin Streets  
Waterloo, Iowa 50703

Robert F. Tyson  
Director  
Office of Planning &  
Programming  
523 East 12th Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Gary Evans  
Executive Director  
CIRALG  
104½ East Locust Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

J. Neff Wells  
Scott County Employment &  
Trng. Office  
518 West Fourth Street  
Davenport, Iowa 52801

Larry Harmon  
Director  
301 SGA Building  
122 2nd Street, S.E.  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

Dennis LaBrune  
Director  
Woodbury County Employment  
& Trng. Center  
808 5th Street, Suite 301  
Sioux City, Iowa 51101

Del D. Borgsdorf  
City Administrator  
226 West Fourth Street  
Davenport, Iowa 52801



*International Art of Jazz, Inc.*

### Kansas

Ardie A. Davis  
Director  
Office of Employment and  
Training Program  
135 South Kansas Avenue  
Olathe, Kansas 66061

Patrick Brazil  
Director of Employment  
Department of Human  
Resources  
401 Topeka Boulevard  
Topeka, Kansas 66603

Lawrence Kelly  
Director  
Topeka-Shawnee County  
Consortium  
901 Monroe  
Topeka, Kansas 66612

William G. Summers  
Administrator  
Office of Employment and  
Training  
Number One Civic Plaza Building  
Kansas City, Kansas 66101

Ted Lane  
Director  
Metropolitan Area Planning  
Department  
Manpower Coordination Center  
12th Floor, 455 North Main  
Wichita, Kansas 67202

James A. McCain  
Secretary of Human Resources  
Kansas Department of Human  
Resources  
401 Topeka Boulevard  
Topeka, Kansas 66603

### Missouri

Jerry Rufkahr  
County Manpower Director  
St. Charles County  
1 Westbury Plaza  
St. Charles, Missouri 63301

Chet Dixon  
Director  
Human Resources Department  
299 East Commercial  
Springfield, Missouri 65802

Wayne Flesch  
Office of Employment and  
Training  
Department of Human  
Resources  
555 South Brentwood  
Clayton, Missouri 63105

Charles A. Kellogg  
Division Chief  
Office of Employment and  
Training  
City Hall—103 North Main  
Independence, Missouri 64050

Ronald Ravenscraft  
Director  
Jefferson-Franklin Counties, Inc.  
P.O. Box 362  
Hillsboro, Missouri 63050

Anthony B. Bartlett  
Director  
Jackson County Employment  
and Training  
3675 West Nolan Road, Suite 100  
Independence, Missouri 64050

Vernon J. Brooks  
Administrator  
Employment and Training  
City Hall, Fourth Floor  
414 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Irvin Whitehead  
Acting Director  
Office of Manpower Planning  
226 East Dunklin Street  
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Charles L. Bussey, Jr.  
Director  
St. Louis Agency for  
Employment & Trng.  
3800 Lindell Boulevard  
St. Louis, Missouri 63108

#### Nebraska

Dale White  
CETA Program Manager  
129 North 10th Street, Room 240  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

Robert Armstrong  
Director  
2002 Burt Street  
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Tom Erixon  
Deputy Commissioner of Labor  
125 North 11th Street, Box 82427  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

### REGION VIII

#### Colorado

Edward Brantz  
Jefferson County CETA  
8790 West Colfax, Suite 200  
Lakewood, Colorado 80215

Walter Speckman  
Executive Director  
Human Resources Division  
P.O. Box 1805  
Greeley, Colorado 80631

John Romero  
Manpower Administrator  
720 North Main Street, Suite 320  
Pueblo, Colorado 81003

Ray Rodrigues  
CETA Administrator  
105 East Vermijo Street,  
Suite 320  
Colorado Springs, Colorado  
80903

Vickie O'Quinn  
Manpower Administration  
Director  
5231 South Santa Fe  
Littleton, Colorado 80120

Doug Cramer  
Manpower Director  
7100 Broadway, Building 3-L  
Denver, Colorado 80221

John Kezer  
Deputy Director  
Division of Employment and  
Training  
251 East 12th Avenue  
Denver, Colorado 80203

Judy Richel  
Manpower Administration  
Director  
2750 Spruce Street  
Boulder, Colorado 80302

Juan McAllister  
Denver Employment & Training  
Admin.  
1421 Elati Street  
Denver, Colorado 80204

John Priest  
Manpower Administration  
Director  
Larimer County Commissioners  
P.O. Box 1190  
Ft. Collins, Colorado 80522

#### Montana

Bruce DeRosier  
Executive Director  
Montana Manpower Planning  
Governor's Office—State  
Capitol  
P.O. Box 169  
Helena, Montana 59601

Herbert Waltermire  
Employment Security  
Commission  
P.O. Box 1728  
Helena, Montana 59601

#### South Dakota

Jim Ellenbecker  
Acting Secretary  
Department of Labor  
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

#### Utah

Allen Ayoub  
Office of Manpower Affairs  
1331 South State Street, Suite  
300  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115

James Edwin Kee  
State Planning Office  
Room 118, Capitol Building  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

#### Wyoming

Frank S. Galeotos  
Director  
Division of Manpower Planning  
& Coordination  
State Planning Office  
State Office Capitol  
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002

### REGION IX

#### Arizona

Dave Ellis  
Manager  
Office of Manpower Planning  
P.O. Box 6123  
Phoenix, Arizona 85005

Adolphe Echeveste  
META Administrator  
Maricopa County Personnel  
Department  
County Administration Building  
111 South Third Avenue, 2nd  
Floor  
Phoenix, Arizona 85003



Gatesville State School for Boys

Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez

Frank Romero  
Director

Tucson-Pima Employment and  
Training Consortium  
100 North Stone, Suite 400  
P.O. Box 27210  
Tucson, Arizona 85726

Travis Williams  
Acting CETA Administrator  
114 West Adams Street, Room  
400  
Phoenix, Arizona 85003

#### California

Tim E. Christensen  
Manpower Planning Program  
Director  
1035 17th Street  
Bakersfield, California 93301

Frank Martinez  
Executive Director  
Inland Manpower Association  
336 North La Cadena Drive,  
Box 350  
Colton, California 92324

David Ramsay  
Manpower Director  
City of Glendale  
633 East Broadway  
Glendale, California 91205

Leonel Alvarado  
Executive Director  
Fresno Employment &  
Training Commission  
1404 L Street  
Fresno, California 93721

Mary Rangel  
Administrator  
Imperial County CETA Services  
640 State Street  
El Centro, California 92243

Jud Whyte  
Director  
922 Fourth Street, Suite 2  
Eureka, California 95501

Richard Rogers  
Manpower Director  
Merced County CETA  
1020 West 17th Street  
Merced, California 95340

Robert C. Nelson  
Executive Director  
Orange County Manpower  
Commission  
433 Civic Center Drive  
Santa Ana, California 92701

Margaret Rogers  
Director  
Employment and Training  
Department  
14th and Washington Streets  
Oakland, California 94612

Kenneth H. Smith  
City Manager  
Civic Center Plaza  
Richmond, California 94804

Thomas P. Hamilton, II  
Acting Director  
Department of Human Services  
100 North Garfield, Room 304  
Pasadena, California 91109

Joe Turner  
Director  
County Office of Employment  
and Training  
303 Higuera  
San Luis Obispo, California  
93401

Carolyn List  
Manpower Planner  
County of Stanislaus  
1100 H Street  
Modesto, California 95354

John A. Gordon  
Director  
Division of Employment  
Development  
P.O. Box 607  
Sunnyvale, California 94088

James Isom  
Director  
Department of Employment and  
Training  
3161 Loma Vista Road  
Ventura, California 93003

Robert N. Scott  
Director  
Tulare and Kings Counties  
1620 West Mineral Avenue,  
Suite D  
Visalia, California 93277

Eunice Elton  
Manpower Director  
1453 Mission Street  
San Francisco, California 94103

Harvey Clement  
Director  
CETA Program  
County of Santa Barbara  
1018 Garden Street  
Santa Barbara, California 93101

E. Francis David  
Director  
San Mateo County—UCB  
Building  
702 Marshall Street, 2nd Floor  
Redwood City, California 94063

Elaine M. Winer  
Coordinator  
3031 Torrance Boulevard  
Torrance, California 90503

Thomas Nagle  
Executive Director  
861 6th Avenue, Box 2072  
San Diego, California 92112

Elza H. Minor, Jr.  
Executive Director  
Sacramento-Yolo Employment  
and Training Agency  
1255 8th Street, Suite 260  
Sacramento, California 95814

Jim Rackerby  
Manpower Director  
County of Butte  
Department of Personnel and  
Manpower  
1667 Montgomery Street  
Oroville, California 95965

Barbara Yoder  
CETA Administrator  
2180 Milvia Street  
Berkeley, California 94704

Judy Miller  
Director  
Manpower Program  
2401 D Stanwell Drive  
Concord, California 94520

Anthony Gutierrez  
Director  
State CETA Office  
800 Capitol Mall, MIC 77  
Sacramento, California 95814

George Moton  
Manpower Director  
Department of Employment and  
Training Opportunities  
City Hall  
Stockton, California 95202

Robert Nyman  
Administrative Officer  
Santa Cruz County CETA  
701 Ocean Street  
Santa Cruz, California 95060

Daniel Campos  
Executive Director  
Santa Clara Valley Employment  
and Training Board  
33 East San Fernando Street  
San Jose, California 95113

John Masura  
Acting Director  
CETA Services  
2544 Cleveland Avenue  
Santa Rosa, California 95401

John H. Blue  
Director  
Department of Manpower  
Programs  
717 Missouri Street  
Fairfield, California 94533

Suren Dutia  
Executive Director  
22738 Mission Boulevard  
Hayward, California 94541

Jerome F. Miller  
General Manager  
Community Development  
Department  
200 North Spring Street, Room  
309  
Los Angeles, California 90012

Taufiq K. Rushdy  
Manpower Director  
333 West Ocean Boulevard, 4th  
Floor  
Long Beach, California 90802

Dennis Brown  
Manpower Director  
21 Tamal Vista Boulevard, Suite  
115  
Corte Madera, California 94925

William Kreger  
Deputy Director  
Planning and Program  
Development Bureau  
County of Los Angeles  
2999 West 6th Street  
Los Angeles, California 90020

Diane Skidmore  
Employment and Training  
Director—CETA  
159 Auburn Street, P.O. Box 180  
Salinas, California 93901

**Guam**

Joe R. San Augustin  
Office of the Governor  
P.O. Box 2950  
Agana, Guam 96910

**Hawaii**

Robert Watada  
Director  
Office of Manpower Planning  
1164 Bishop Street, Suite 600  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Hoaliku L. Drake  
Director  
Office of Human Resources  
City and County of Honolulu  
Honolulu Municipal Building, 6th  
Floor  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

**Nevada**

Al Lipitt  
Executive Director  
Las Vegas-Clark County  
Consortium  
953 East Sahara Avenue, Suite  
250  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89104

Lawrence McCracken  
Executive Director  
Nevada Employment Sec.  
Department  
500 East Third Street  
Carson City, Nevada 89701

May Shelton  
CETA Director  
Washoe County Employment  
and Training Div.  
704 Mill Street, P.O. Box 11130  
Reno, Nevada 89502

**Trust Territory**

Podis Pedrus  
Director of Personnel  
Trust Territories of the Pacific  
Islands  
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950

**American Samoa**

Sanele Tuiteleapaga  
Acting Chief  
CETA Administration Office  
Government of American Samoa  
Pago Pago, American Samoa  
96799

## REGION X

## Alaska

Jewel Jones  
Director  
Human Development  
Municipality of Anchorage  
Pouch 6-650  
Anchorage, Alaska 99510

Lois A. Lind  
Director  
Manpower Division  
Municipality of Anchorage  
Pouch BC  
Anchorage, Alaska 99811

## Idaho

Glenn Nichols  
Executive Director  
Idaho Manpower Consortium  
P.O. Box 35  
Boise, Idaho 83735

## Oregon

Dellimer C. Smith  
Director  
Clackamas County Employment  
and Training Agency  
P.O. Box 215  
Marylhurst, Oregon 97036

Steven Ickes  
Director  
Training and Employment  
Division  
Lane County Board of  
Commissioners  
135 East Sixth Avenue  
Eugene, Oregon 97401

John J. Keefe  
Executive Director  
Jackson-Josephine Job Council  
123 West 10th Street, Suite 5.  
Medford, Oregon 97501

Maureen L. Fries  
Acting Administrator  
Multnomah-Washington CETA  
Consortium  
806 S. W. Broadway, Suite 325  
Portland, Oregon 97205

Patrick Moore  
Director  
Mid-Williamette Valley Manpower  
Consortium  
1600 State Street  
Salem, Oregon 97301

Joseph P. Gonzales  
Director  
Employment and Training  
Division  
City of Portland  
620 S. W. Fifth Avenue, 8th  
Floor  
Portland, Oregon 97204

Donald E. Stiffler  
Administrator  
Manpower Planning Division  
Executive Department  
240 Cottage Street, S.E.  
Salem, Oregon 97310

## Washington

Les Crowe  
Director  
Pierce County Manpower Office  
2401 South 35th Street  
Tacoma, Washington 98409

Bert Furuta  
Director  
Kitsap County Employment and  
Training Planning Office  
614 Division Street  
Port Orchard, Washington 98366

Al Starr  
Director  
Comprehensive Employment  
Services Office  
705 South 9th, Room 301  
Tacoma, Washington 98405

William Knowles  
Director  
Spokane City-County  
Employment and Training  
Consortium  
City Hall, Room 653  
North 221 Wall Street  
Spokane, Washington 99201

Lee T. Pasquarella  
Director  
King-Snohomish Manpower  
Consortium  
1811 Smith Tower Building  
506 Second Avenue  
Seattle, Washington 98104

James Massey  
Administrator  
Clark County CETA  
P.O. Box 5000  
Vancouver, Washington 98663

Bruce Carter  
Director  
Yakima County Division of  
Manpower Development  
903 Larson Building  
Yakima, Washington 98901

John Swannack  
Administrator  
Employment Development  
Services Council  
Room 208, General  
Administration Building  
Olympia, Washington 98504

## State Surplus Property Agencies

Alabama State Agency for  
Federal Property Assistance  
P.O. Box 1100  
Gadsden, Alabama 35902

Alaska Surplus Property Service  
200 North Wrangell Street  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Arizona Department of  
Administration  
Surplus Property Division  
5415 East Washington Street  
Phoenix, Arizona 85034

Arkansas State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
8700 Remount Road  
North Little Rock, Arkansas  
72118

California State Office of Federal  
Property Assistance  
721 Capitol Mall  
Sacramento, California 95814

Colorado Surplus Property  
Agency  
4700 Leetsdale Drive  
Denver, Colorado 80222

Connecticut State Agency for  
Federal Surplus Property  
60 State Street, P.O. Box 298  
Wethersfield, Connecticut  
06109

Delaware Division of Purchasing  
P.O. Box 299  
Delaware City, Delaware 19706

General Services Administration  
Bureau of Material Management  
Surplus Acquisition Section  
5 D. C. Village Lane, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20032

Florida Division of Surplus  
Property  
Department of General Services  
470 Larson Building  
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

Georgia Agency for Federal  
Property Assistance  
1050 Murphy Avenue, S.W.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30310

Guam Department of  
Administration  
Supply Management Division  
P.O. Box 884  
Agana, Guam 96910

Hawaii Department of  
Accounting and General  
Services  
Surplus Property Branch  
729 Kakoi Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

Idaho Bureau of Surplus  
Property  
P.O. Box 7414  
Boise, Idaho 83707

Illinois State Agency for Federal  
Surplus Property  
4390 South Jeffory Street  
Springfield, Illinois 62705

Indiana State Agency for Federal  
Surplus Property  
601 Kentucky Avenue  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46225

Iowa Surplus Property Section  
Department of General Services  
Grimes State Office Building  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Kansas Department of  
Administration  
Surplus Property Section  
R.R. 4, Box 36A  
Topeka, Kansas 66603

Kentucky Division of Surplus  
Property  
Capitol Plaza Tower  
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Louisiana Surplus Property  
Agency  
Box 44351, Capitol Station  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

Maine State Agency for Surplus  
Property  
Division of Community Services  
State Office Building  
Augusta, Maine 04333

Maryland State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
P.O. Box M  
College Park, Maryland 20740

Massachusetts State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
Park Square Building, Room 502  
31 St. James Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Michigan Department of  
Management and Budget  
Office of Federal Property  
Assistance  
3369 North Logan Street  
P.O. Box 30026  
Lansing, Michigan 48909

Minnesota Department of  
Administration  
Materials Management Division  
Federal Surplus Property Section  
5420 Highway 8  
New Brighton, Minnesota 55112

Mississippi Surplus Property  
Procurement Commission  
Box 5778, Whitefield Road  
Jackson, Mississippi 39208



Missouri State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
117 North Riverside Drive  
P.O. Drawer 1310  
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Montana Office of Public  
Instruction  
Division of Surplus Property  
State Capitol Building  
Helena, Montana 59601

Nebraska State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
3321 North 35th Street  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68504

Nevada Surplus Property  
Division  
Nevada State Purchasing  
Barnett Way  
Reno, Nevada 89512

New Hampshire Distributing  
Agency  
12 Hills Avenue  
Concord, New Hampshire  
03301

New Jersey State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
Division of Civil Defense  
P.O. Box 979  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

New Mexico State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
P.O. Box 4757, Coronado Station  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87102

New York Bureau of Federal  
Property Assistance  
Building 18, Campus Site  
Albany, New York 12226

North Carolina Federal Property  
Agency  
P.O. Box 26567  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

North Dakota Division of Surplus  
Property  
State Capitol  
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505

Ohio State Agency for Surplus  
Property Utilization  
4221 Westward Avenue  
Columbus, Ohio 43228

Oklahoma State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
P.O. Box 11355  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73111

Oregon Department of General  
Services  
Purchasing Division  
1225 Ferry Street, S.E.  
Salem, Oregon 97310

Pennsylvania Bureau of Surplus  
Property  
2221 Forster Street, P.O. Box  
3361  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17125

Puerto Rico State Agency for  
Federal Property Assistance  
General Services Administration  
Purchase Services and Supply  
Area  
G.P.O. Box 4112  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00905

Rhode Island State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
Division of Purchases  
State Warehouse, P.O. Box 8268  
Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

South Carolina Surplus Property  
Procurement  
Division of General Services  
Boston Avenue  
West Columbia, South Carolina  
29169

South Dakota Federal Property  
Agency  
20 Colorado Avenue, S.W.  
Huron, South Dakota 57350

Tennessee Department of  
General Services  
Federal Property Utilization  
Division  
6500 Centennial Boulevard  
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Texas Surplus Property Agency  
2103 Ackerman Road, P.O. Box  
8120  
Wainwright Station  
San Antonio, Texas 78208

Utah State Agency for Surplus  
Property  
522 South 700 West Street  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84104

Vermont Central Surplus  
Property Agency  
87½ Barre Street  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Virgin Islands State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
Department of Property and  
Procurement  
Division of Property  
P.O. Box 1437  
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands  
00801

Virginia Federal Property  
Agency  
Department of Purchases and  
Supply  
217 Governor Street, P.O. Box  
1199  
Richmond, Virginia 23209

Washington Surplus Property  
Section  
6858 South 190th Street  
Kent, Washington 98031

West Virginia State Agency for  
Surplus Property  
2700 Charles Avenue  
Dunbar, West Virginia 25064

Wisconsin Federal Property  
Program  
201 South Dickinson Street  
P.O. Box 1585  
Madison, Wisconsin 53701

Wyoming Federal Surplus  
Property Agency  
100 East 8th Avenue  
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

## Federal Information Centers

### Alabama

Birmingham  
322-8591  
Toll-free tieline to  
Atlanta, Ga.

Mobile  
438-1421  
Toll-free tieline to  
New Orleans, La.

### Arizona

Phoenix  
(602) 261-3313  
Federal Building  
230 North First Ave.  
85025

Tucson  
622-1511  
Toll-free tieline to  
Phoenix

### Arkansas

Little Rock  
378-6177  
Toll-free tieline to  
Memphis, Tenn.

### California

Los Angeles  
(213) 688-3800  
Federal Building  
300 North Los  
Angeles St.  
90012

Sacramento  
(916) 440-3344  
Federal Building and  
U.S. Courthouse  
650 Capitol Mall  
95814

San Diego  
(714) 293-6030  
Federal Building  
880 Front St.  
Room 1S11  
92188

San Francisco  
(415) 556-6600  
Federal Building and  
U.S. Courthouse  
450 Golden Gate Ave.  
P.O. Box 36082  
94102

San Jose  
275-7422  
Toll-free tieline to  
San Francisco

Santa Ana  
836-2386  
Toll-free tieline to  
Los Angeles

### Colorado

Colorado Springs  
471-9491  
Toll-free tieline to  
Denver

Denver  
(303) 837-3602  
Federal Building  
1961 Stout St.  
80294

Pueblo  
544-9523  
Toll-free tieline to  
Denver

### Connecticut

Hartford  
527-2617  
Toll-free tieline to  
New York, N.Y.

New Haven  
624-4720  
Toll-free tieline to  
New York, N.Y.

### District of Columbia

Washington  
(202) 755-8660  
Seventh and D  
Sts., S.W.  
Room 5716  
20407

### Florida

Fort Lauderdale  
522-8531  
Toll-free tieline to  
Miami

Jacksonville  
354-4756  
Toll-free tieline to  
St. Petersburg

Miami  
(305) 350-4155  
Federal Building  
51 Southwest  
First Ave.  
33130

Orlando  
422-1800  
Toll-free tieline to  
St. Petersburg

St. Petersburg  
(813) 893-3495  
William C. Cramer  
Federal Building  
144 First Ave., South  
33701

Tampa  
229-7911  
Toll-free tieline to  
St. Petersburg

West Palm Beach  
833-7566  
Toll-free tieline to  
Miami

### Georgia

Atlanta  
(404) 221-6891  
Federal Building  
275 Peachtree St., N.E.  
30303

### Hawaii

Honolulu  
(808) 546-8620  
Federal Building  
300 Ala Moana Blvd.  
P.O. Box 50091  
96850

### Illinois

Chicago  
(312) 353-4242  
Everett McKinley  
Dirksen Building  
219 South  
Dearborn St.  
Room 250  
60604

### Indiana

Gary/Hammond  
883-4110  
Toll-free tieline to  
Indianapolis

Indianapolis  
(317) 269-7373  
Federal Building  
575 North  
Pennsylvania  
46204

### Iowa

Des Moines  
284-4448  
Toll-free tieline to  
Omaha, Nebr.



**Kansas**

Topeka  
295-2866  
Toll-free tieline to  
Kansas City, Mo.

Wichita  
263-6931  
Toll-free tieline to  
Kansas City, Mo.

**Kentucky**

Louisville  
(502) 582-6261  
Federal Building  
600 Federal Place  
40202

**Louisiana**

New Orleans  
(504) 589-6696  
U.S. Postal Service  
Building  
701 Loyola Ave.  
Room 1210  
70113

**Maryland**

Baltimore  
(301) 962-4980  
Federal Building  
31 Hopkins Plaza  
21201

**Massachusetts**

Boston  
(617) 223-7121  
J.F.K. Federal  
Building  
Cambridge St.  
Lobby, 1st Floor  
02203

**Michigan**

Detroit  
(313) 226-7016  
McNamara Federal  
Building  
477 Michigan Ave.  
Room 103  
48226

Grand Rapids  
451-2628  
Toll-free tieline to  
Detroit

**Minnesota**

Minneapolis  
(612) 725-2073  
Federal Building and  
U.S. Courthouse  
110 South Fourth St.  
55401

**Missouri**

Kansas City  
(816) 374-2466  
Federal Building  
601 East Twelfth St.  
64106

St. Joseph  
233-8206  
Toll-free tieline to  
Kansas City

St. Louis  
(314) 425-4106  
Federal Building  
1520 Market St.  
63103

**Nebraska**

Omaha  
(402) 221-3353  
Federal Building  
U.S. Post Office and  
Courthouse  
215 North 17th St.  
68102

**New Jersey**

Newark  
(201) 645-3600  
Federal Building  
970 Broad St.  
07102

Paterson/Passaic  
523-0717  
Toll-free tieline to  
Newark

Trenton  
396-4400  
Toll-free tieline to  
Newark

**New Mexico**

Albuquerque  
(505) 766-3091  
Federal Building and  
U.S. Courthouse  
500 Gold Ave., S.W.  
87102

Santa Fe  
983-7743  
Toll-free tieline to  
Albuquerque

**New York**

Albany  
463-4421  
Toll-free tieline to  
New York

Buffalo  
(716) 846-4010  
Federal Building  
111 West Huron St.  
14202

New York  
(212) 264-4464  
Federal Building  
26 Federal Plaza  
Room 1-114  
10007

Rochester  
546-5075  
Toll-free tieline to  
Buffalo

Syracuse  
476-8545  
Toll-free tieline to  
Buffalo

**North Carolina**

Charlotte  
376-3600  
Toll-free tieline to  
Atlanta, Ga.

**Ohio**

Akron  
375-5638  
Toll-free tieline to  
Cleveland

Cincinnati  
(513) 684-2801  
Federal Building  
550 Main St.  
45202

Cleveland  
(216) 522-4040  
Federal Building  
1240 East Ninth St.  
Room 137  
44199

Columbus  
221-1014  
Toll-free tieline to  
Cincinnati

Dayton  
223-7377  
Toll-free tieline to  
Cincinnati

Toledo  
241-3223  
Toll-free tieline to  
Cleveland

**Oklahoma**

Oklahoma City  
(405) 231-4868  
U.S. Post Office and  
Courthouse  
201 Northwest 3rd St.  
73102

Tulsa  
584-4193  
Toll-free tieline to  
Oklahoma City

**Oregon**

Portland  
(503) 221-2222  
Federal Building  
1220 Southwest  
Third Ave.  
Room 109  
97204

**Pennsylvania**

Allentown/Bethlehem  
821-7785  
Toll-free tieline to  
Philadelphia

Philadelphia  
(215) 597-7042  
Federal Building  
600 Arch St.  
Room 1232  
19106

Pittsburgh  
(412) 644-3456  
Federal Building  
1000 Liberty Ave.  
15222

Scranton  
346-7081  
Toll-free tieline to  
Philadelphia

**Rhode Island**

Providence  
331-5565  
Toll-free tieline to  
Boston, Mass.

**Tennessee**

Chattanooga  
265-8231  
Toll-free tieline to  
Memphis

Memphis  
(901) 521-3285  
Clifford Davis Federal  
Building  
167 North Main St.  
38103

Nashville  
242-5056  
Toll-free tieline to  
Memphis

**Texas**

Austin  
472-5494  
Toll-free tieline to  
Houston



Photograph by Tess Steinkolk

Dallas  
749-2131  
Toll-free tieline to  
Fort Worth

Forth Worth  
(817) 334-3624  
Fritz Garland Lanham  
Federal Building  
819 Taylor St.  
76102

Houston  
(713) 226-5711  
Federal Building and  
U.S. Courthouse  
515 Rusk Ave.  
77002

San Antonio  
224-4471  
Toll-free tieline to  
Houston

**Utah**

Ogden  
399-1347  
Toll-free tieline to  
Salt Lake City

Salt Lake City  
(801) 524-5353  
Federal Building  
125 South State St.  
Room 1205  
84138

**Virginia**

Newport News  
244-0480  
Toll-free tieline to  
Norfolk

Norfolk  
(804) 441-6723  
Stanwick Building  
3661 East Virginia  
Beach Blvd.  
Room 106  
23502

Richmond  
643-4928  
Toll-free tieline to  
Norfolk

Roanoke  
982-8591  
Toll-free tieline to  
Norfolk

**Washington**

Seattle  
(206) 442-0570  
Federal Building  
915 Second Ave.  
98174

Tacoma  
383-5230  
Toll-free tieline to  
Seattle

**Wisconsin**

Milwaukee  
271-2273  
Toll-free tieline to  
Chicago, Ill.

## GPO Bookstores and Distribution Centers

**MAIN BOOKSTORE**  
710 North Capitol Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20401  
(202) 275-2091

**HEW BOOKSTORE**  
330 Independence Avenue, S.W.  
HEW North Building, Room 1528  
Washington, D.C. 20201  
(202) 472-7478

**STATE BOOKSTORE**  
2817 North Lobby  
21st and C Streets, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20520  
(202) 632-1437

**COMMERCE BOOKSTORE**  
14th and E Streets, N.W.  
Room 1604, 1st Floor  
Washington, D.C. 20230  
(202) 377-3527

**INTERNATIONAL  
COMMUNICATION AGENCY**  
1776 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20547  
(202) 724-9928

**PENTAGON BOOKSTORE**  
Main Concourse, South End  
Washington, D.C. 20310  
(703) 557-1821

**LAUREL BOOKSTORE**  
8660 Cherry Lane  
Laurel, Maryland 20810  
(301) 953-7974

**ATLANTA BOOKSTORE**  
275 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Room 100, Federal Building  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303  
(404) 221-6947



Gatesville State School for Boys

Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez

**BIRMINGHAM BOOKSTORE**  
Roebuck Shopping City  
9220 Parkway East—B  
Birmingham, Alabama 35206  
(205) 254-1056

**BOSTON BOOKSTORE**  
Sudbury Street  
Room G25, Federal Building  
Boston, Massachusetts 02203  
(617) 223-6071

**CHICAGO BOOKSTORE**  
219 South Dearborn Street  
Room 1463, Federal Building  
Chicago, Illinois 60604  
(312) 353-5133

**CLEVELAND BOOKSTORE**  
1240 East 9th Street  
1st Floor, Federal Building  
Cleveland, Ohio 44199  
(216) 522-4922

**COLUMBUS BOOKSTORE**  
200 North High Street  
Room 207, Federal Building  
Columbus, Ohio 43215  
(614) 469-6956

**DALLAS BOOKSTORE**  
1100 Commerce Street  
Room 1C50, Federal Building  
Dallas, Texas 75242  
(214) 767-0076

**DENVER BOOKSTORE**  
1961 Stout Street  
Room 117, Federal Building  
Denver, Colorado 80294  
(303) 837-3964

**DETROIT BOOKSTORE**  
477 Michigan Avenue  
Suite 160, Federal Building  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
(313) 226-7816

**HOUSTON BOOKSTORE**  
45 College Center  
9319 Gulf Freeway  
Houston, Texas 77017  
(713) 527-5453

**JACKSONVILLE BOOKSTORE**  
400 West Bay Street  
Room 158, Federal Building  
Jacksonville, Florida 32202  
(904) 791-3801

**KANSAS CITY BOOKSTORE**  
601 East 12th Street  
Room 144, Federal Building  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106  
(816) 374-2160

**LOS ANGELES BOOKSTORE**  
300 North Los Angeles Street  
Room 2039, Federal Building  
Los Angeles, California 90012  
(213) 688-5841

**MILWAUKEE BOOKSTORE**  
519 East Wisconsin Avenue  
Room 190, Federal Building  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202  
(414) 224-1304

**NEW YORK BOOKSTORE**  
26 Federal Plaza, Room 110  
New York, New York 10007  
(212) 264-3825

**PHILADELPHIA BOOKSTORE**  
600 Arch Street  
Room 1214, Federal Building  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
19106  
(215) 597-0677

**PUEBLO BOOKSTORE**  
720 North Main Street  
Majestic Building  
Pueblo, Colorado 81003  
(303) 544-3142

**SAN FRANCISCO BOOKSTORE**  
450 Golden Gate Avenue  
Room 1023, Federal Building  
San Francisco, California 94102  
(415) 556-0643



Gatesville State School for Boys

Photograph by Ricardo Hernandez

**SEATTLE BOOKSTORE**  
915 Second Avenue  
Room 194, Federal Building  
Seattle, Washington 98174  
(206) 442-4270

**PUEBLO DISTRIBUTION  
CENTER**  
Public Documents Distribution  
Center  
P.O. Box 4007  
Pueblo, Colorado 81003  
(303) 544-5277

## National Endowment for the Arts Regional Coordinators

### New England States

Rudy Nashan  
Regional Coordinator for  
New England States  
30 Savoy Street  
Providence, Rhode Island  
02906  
(401) 274-4754

Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire,  
Massachusetts, Connecticut,  
Rhode Island

### Mid-Atlantic States

John Wessel  
Regional Coordinator for  
Mid-Atlantic States  
110 West 15th Street  
New York, New York 10011  
(212) 989-6347

New York, Pennsylvania, New  
Jersey, Delaware, Maryland

### Mid-South States

Gerald Ness  
Regional Coordinator for  
Mid-South States  
2130 P Street, N.W., Apt. 422  
Washington, D.C. 20037  
(202) 293-9042

West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky,  
Tennessee, North Carolina,  
South Carolina, District of  
Columbia

### Gulf States

Charles Springman  
Regional Coordinator for  
Gulf States  
630 North Blount Street  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604  
(919) 832-0047

Alabama, Georgia, Florida,  
Louisiana, Mississippi, Puerto  
Rico, Virgin Islands

### Pacific States

Dale Kobler  
Regional Coordinator for  
Pacific States  
P.O. Box 15187  
San Francisco, California 94115  
(415) 921-9008

California, Nevada, Hawaii,  
Guam, American Samoa

### South Plains States

Frances Poteet  
Regional Coordinator for  
South Plains States  
601 East Austin, #1410  
Alamo, Texas 78516  
(512) 787-6756

Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas,  
Texas, Oklahoma

### Great Lakes States

Bertha Masor  
Regional Coordinator for  
Great Lakes States  
4200 Marine Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60613  
(312) 525-6748 or 782-7858

Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois,  
Ohio, Indiana

### North Plains States

Joanne Soper  
Regional Coordinator for  
North Plains States  
3510 Lindenwood  
Sioux City, Iowa 51104  
(712) 258-0905

North Dakota, South Dakota,  
Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa

### Southwest States

Bill Jamison  
Regional Coordinator for  
Southwest States  
P.O. Box 1804  
Santa Fe, New Mexico  
(505) 982-2041

Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New  
Mexico, Wyoming

### Northwest States

Terry Melton  
Regional Coordinator for  
Northwest States  
728 Rural Avenue South  
Salem, Oregon 97302  
(503) 581-5264

Washington, Montana, Oregon,  
Idaho, Alaska

## National Trust for Historic Preservation Regional Field Offices



Photograph by Audrey Jones

### Headquarters

740-748 Jackson Place, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
(202) 638-5200

### Mid-Atlantic Field Office

740-748 Jackson Place, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
(202) 638-5200

### Midwest Regional Office

407 South Dearborn Street,  
Suite 710  
Chicago, Illinois 60605  
(312) 353-3419

### New England Regional Office

100 Franklin Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02110  
(617) 223-7754

### Southern Field Office

Aiken House  
456 King Street  
Charleston, South Carolina  
29403  
(803) 724-4711

### Southwest/Plains Field Office

903 Colcord Building  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102  
(405) 231-5126

### Western Regional Office

681 Market Street, Suite 859  
San Francisco, California 94105  
(415) 556-2707

# Index to Resources



Preceding page blank

## Films and Film Distributors

- A**  
Antloch Video, 172  
Artists in Schools . . . In Your School, 95  
Artists of the Arctic, 96  
Association Films, Inc., 172
- B**  
BFA Educational Media, 172  
Boise State University Education Media Services, 175  
Boston University Krasker Memorial Film Library, 175
- C**  
Central Arizona Film Cooperative, 175  
Children of the Media, 96  
Children's Theatre of John Donahue, 96  
Copeland Portrait, 73
- D**  
Dancers in Schools, 95  
Dance Is, 156
- F**  
Filmmakers Cooperative, 173  
Films Incorporated, 173
- K**  
Kent State University Audio Visual Services, 175
- M**  
Michael, 96  
Michigan Media, 175  
Movel, 96  
Museum of Modern Art, The Department of Film Circulating Programs, 173  
Music, 73  
Music in the Air, 96
- N**  
National Audio Visual Center, 73  
National Audio Visual Center Film Classics, 74  
National Folk Festival, 73  
Native American Arts, 61  
New York University Film Library, 175
- O**  
Oklahoma State University Audio Visual Center, 175  
Oregon Division of Continuing Education, 175  
Origins of the Motion Picture, 73
- P**  
Pacifica Tape Library, 173  
Paramount Communications, 173  
Photographer, The, 73  
Prima Education Products, 174  
Pyramid Films, 174

## Graphics and Graphics Distributors

- A**  
Abrams Art Prints, 176  
Akwasasne Notes, posters, 171  
American Crafts Council, posters, 138  
American Prints in the Library of Congress: A Catalog of the Collection of Fine Prints, 82  
American Revolution in Drawings and Prints, The/Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, 83  
American West, The/National Archives Still Picture Unit, 70
- B**  
Beahve Enterprises, feminist posters, 176
- C**  
Canadian Native Prints, Ltd., 176  
Contemporary African Art/National Archives Still Picture Unit, 70
- D**  
Documents From America's Past: Reproductions from the National Archives, 71
- F**  
Folger Shakespeare Library, posters, 176
- G**  
Get the Picture, 176

- S**  
Say It With Hands, 73  
Something Special, 156  
Syracuse University Film Rental Center, 175
- U**  
University of California Extension Media Center, 175  
University Film Theatre, University of Illinois, 175  
University of Minnesota Audio Visual Library Service, 175  
University of Nebraska Instructional Media Center, 175  
University of Wisconsin, 175
- V**  
Very Special Dance, A, 156
- W**  
Wishes, Lies and Dreams, 73  
Wombat Productions, Inc., 174
- Z**  
Zipporah Films, 174

- I**  
Image of America: Early Photography/Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, 82  
Indians in the U.S./National Archives Still Picture Unit, 70
- K**  
Kokopelli Press, American Indian reproductions, 177
- L**  
Life on the Texas Range/Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, 83

- M**  
Martha Graham poster, 138  
Museum of the American Indian, reproductions, posters, 177
- N**  
National Art Education Association, posters, t-shirts, buttons, etc., 152
- P**  
Pictures of the Revolutionary War/National Archives Till Picture Unit, 70
- S**  
Poets and Writers, t-shirts, book bags, 159  
Pomegranate, posters, 177  
Poster Originals Limited, 177  
Print Mint, Inc., The, posters, reproductions, 177
- S**  
Silkscreen Collective, A, t-shirts, 177  
Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service Catalog, posters, 110
- T**  
Touchstone Center, posters, 162
- V**  
Viewpoints, A Selection from the Pictorial Collections of the Library of Congress/Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, 82
- W**  
Women's Graphics Collective, 178
- A**  
ACA Arts Yellow Pages, 136  
Aesthetic Education Program Bibliography, 143  
Akwasasne Notes, 171  
Alliance for Arts Education State Reports 1976-1977, 77  
American Crafts Council Publications List, 138  
American Film Institute Fact File, 79  
American Institute of Graphic Arts Newsletters, 141  
American Music Center Newsletter, 141  
American Theatre Association Publications List, 142  
An African Experience: Traditions Through African Arts, 77  
Ancient Egypt: Arts and Artifacts, 77  
An Eskimo Experience: Inuit Arts and Environment, 77  
Animation, 79  
Annotated Bibliography/Arts and the Handicapped, 94  
Approaching Business for Support of the Arts, 131  
Art and the Law, 163  
Art Education, 152  
Art Education and Back to Basics, 152  
Artistic Applications of CETA, 65  
Artists in Corrections, 135  
Artists in Schools: Like a Humming in the Air, 95  
Artist/Teacher Institute, 95  
Art Museum as Educator, The, 168  
Art News, 170  
Arts Aging Reading List, 154  
Arts and the Aging: Agenda for Action, 153  
Arts, Cognition and Basic Skills, The, 52  
Arts Education for Disabled Students, 94  
Arts Education 1977 in Prose and Print, 58  
Arts for Blind and Visually Impaired People, 94
- B**  
Arts for the Handicapped/Brochures, 78  
Arts for the Handicapped: Why?, 78  
Arts in a Troubled Society: Conference Proceedings, 156  
Arts in Education Partners: Schools and Their Communities, 176  
Arts Reporting Service, 171  
Arts Support by Private Foundations, 132  
Art Teacher, 152  
Art to Zoo, 108  
Associated Writing Programs Newsletter, 142  
AVISO, 134
- C**  
Career Guidance in the Arts and Humanities, 55  
Casals, 167  
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, 104  
Catalog of Graduate and Undergraduate Writing Programs, 142  
Children's Dance, 155  
CODA: Poets and Writers Newsletter, 159  
Collector's Catalog, The, 170  
Coming to Our Senses: The Significance of the Arts for American Education, 166  
Commerce Business Daily, 57  
Community Arts Agencies: A Handbook and Guide, 136  
Comprehensive Arts Planning, 151  
Consideration for School Systems Contemplating an Arts in General Program, 150
- D**  
Dance: A Career for You, 155  
Dance and the Blind Child, 138  
Dance as Education, 155  
Dance Catalog, The, 169  
Dance Film Directory, 138  
Dance for Physically Disabled Persons, 155  
Directory of American Fiction Writers, A, 159  
Directory of Art Libraries and Visual Resource Collections in North America, 167  
Directory of ERIC Microfiche Collections, 53  
Directory of Preservation Organizations, 104  
Dramatists Guild Quarterly, The, 145  
Dramatists Newsletter, 145
- E**  
Editors' Notebook, The, 144  
Educational Film Library Association Bulletin, The, 145  
Environmental Education Teaching Tools, 139  
Exploring Arts and Humanities Careers in the Community, 55  
Exploring Careers in the Humanities, 57
- C**  
Consumer's Guide to Federal Publications, 76  
Contemporary Music Performance Directory, 141  
Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines Newsletter, 144  
Corporation for Public Broadcasting Report, 171  
Cultural Directory II, 109  
The Cultural Post, 95  
Culture from Inside, 135  
Current Index to Journals in Education, 53

## Publications



Exploring Dance Careers, 57  
 Exploring Music Careers, 57  
 Exploring Theatre and Media Careers, 57  
 Exploring Visual Careers, 57  
 Exploring Writing Careers, 57

**F**

Fact Sheet of Works by Contemporary Native American Artists, 62  
 Film and Television Periodicals in English, 79  
 Filmmakers Newsletter, 171  
 Film Music, 79  
 Films Kids Like, 151  
 Film/Television: A Research Guide, 79  
 Film/Television: Grants, Scholarships and Special Programs, 79  
 Film/Video Festivals and Awards, 79  
 Folklife and the Federal Government, 84  
 Folklife Center News, 84  
 Folk Music Source Book, The, 169  
 Forever Alive: Mountain People, Mountain Land, 170  
 Foundation Center Publications List, 128  
 Foundation Directory, The, 128  
 Free Stuff for Kids, 166

**G**

Goals and Grants: National Endowment for the Arts, 95  
 Golden Age of Jazz, 167  
 Government Printing Office Subject Bibliographies, 75  
 Guide to Classroom Use of Film, 79  
 Guide to Corporate Giving in the Arts, A, 132  
 Guide to Federal Preservation Programs, 104  
 Guide to Music Festivals in America, A, 169  
 Guide to Office of Education Programs, 1980, 54  
 Guide to Play Selection, 168  
 Guide to Programs: National Endowment for the Arts, 95  
 A Guide to Seeking Funds from CETA, 67  
 Guild Letter, The, 156

**H**

Haiku Poetry: A Children's Collection, 170  
 Handbook for Arts Volunteers in Corrections, A, 136  
 Historic Preservation, 104  
 History News, 135  
 Hospital Audiences, Inc. News, 148  
 How to Conduct Environmental Education Workshops, 139  
 How to Make Your Own Educational Materials, 166  
 How to Use ERIC, 54

**I**

Illustrated Encyclopedia of Classical Music, The, 169  
 Image of America: Early Photography, 82  
 Improvisation for the Theatre, 170  
 Independent, The, 148  
 Independent Film and Video, 79  
 Index to Publications of the Employment and Training Administration, 67  
 Indiana Committee for the Humanities Catalog, 168  
 Indian Arts and Crafts Association Newsletter, 149  
 The Indian Experience: A Guide To Communication Through the Arts, 77  
 Interchange, 77  
 International Art of Jazz, Teacher's Guide, 35  
 International Directory of Theatre, Dance and Folklore Festivals, 150

**J**

Journeys, 168

**L**

League of Cities for the Arts in Education, The, 151  
 Let's Go to the Smithsonian, 108  
 Library of Congress Card and Gift Catalog, 85  
 Library of Congress Music Division Catalog, 81  
 Library of Congress Publications in Print, 84

Mime Bibliography, 150  
 Mime Directory, 149  
 Mime News, 149  
 Miracles, 168  
 Money Business: Grants and Awards for Creative Artists, 732  
 More Films Kids Like, 151  
 Movie and TV Nostalgia, 79  
 Music Educators National Conference Publications and Resource List, 152

**N**

National Archives/Audio Visual Archives Catalog, 70  
 National Archives/Education Division Teaching Units, 69  
 National Council for the Arts and Education News, 153  
 National Directory of Arts Support by Business Corporations, 132  
 National Gallery of Art Reproductions and Publications, 106  
 National Park Service Film Catalog, 63  
 National Park Service Sales Publication List, 62  
 Native American Arts and Culture, 132  
 Native American Bibliography, 61  
 Native American Publications/Audio Visuals Fact Sheet, 61

New Woman's Survival Sourcebook, The, 167

**O**

Official Museum Directory, The, 134  
 Older Americans and the Arts, 153  
 100 Years of Dance Posters, 138

**P**

Past/Present: Recording Life Stories of Older People, 153  
 Performing Arts Resources, 162  
 Phantasmagoria, 78  
 Photographic Society of America Journal, 157  
 Photographs and Poems by Sioux Children, 169  
 Photography Catalog, The, 170  
 Poets and Writers Awards List, 159  
 Preservation Bookstore Catalog, 104  
 Preservation News, 104  
 Program Fact Sheet/CETA: A Thumbnail Sketch by Titles, 65  
 Program Fact Sheet: Employment and Training for Youth, 65  
 Programs That Work, 77  
 Programs to Aid the Unemployed, 65  
 Prologue, 71  
 Public Law 504 and the Visual/Performing Arts, 94

**R**

Reading, the Arts and the Creation of Meanings, 152  
 Record and Remember: Tracing Your Roots Through Oral History, 167  
 Reference List of Audio Visual Materials Produced by U.S. Government, 74  
 Rehabfilm Newsletter, 171  
 Research and Development: Arts and Education, 52  
 Researchers Guide to the National Archives, 71  
 Resources in Education, 53  
 Rose, where did you get that red?, 168

**S**

Second Shoppers Guide to Museum Stores, The, 167  
 Selected U.S. Government Publications, 76  
 Select List of Publications of the National Archives Record Service, 71  
 Sightlines, 145  
 Simon's Directory of Theatrical Materials, Service and Information, 169  
 Smithsonian Division of Performing Arts Catalog, 109  
 Smithsonian Institution Mail Order Catalog, 106  
 Smithsonian Magazine, 108  
 Source Directory of Native American Arts and Crafts Businesses, 61

Special Arts Update, 171  
 Stone Soup, 144  
 Subscription Guidelines, 147  
 Survey of ERIC Data Base Search Services, 53

**T**

Tax Guide for Artists and Arts Organizations, A, 163  
 Teacher Introduction to Environmental Education, A, 139  
 Teachers and Writers Collaborative Publications List, 161  
 Teachers and Writers Magazine, 161  
 the me nobody knows, 168  
 Theatre Communications Newsletter, 161  
 Theatre Directory, 161  
 Theatre Notes, 150  
 Theatre Profiles, 161  
 Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors, 53  
 Third World Cinema, 79  
 391 Ways to Explore Arts and Humanities Careers, 57  
 Through the Arts to the Aesthetic: The CEMREL Aesthetic Education Curriculum, 143  
 To Be Young, Gifted and Black, 167  
 Touchstone Center Publications List, 162  
 Try a New Face, 58

**U**

Update, 110

**W**

Washington International Arts Letter, 132  
 What To Do When the Lights Go On, 151  
 Whole Word Catalog: A Handbook of Writing Ideas for Teachers, The, 161  
 Whole Word Catalog II, 161  
 Wishes, Les and Dreams, 168  
 Women and Film/Television, 79  
 Women Artists News, 172  
 Writers Resource Guide, 166



Photograph by Don Mathews

*The creative personality never remains  
fixed on the first world it discovers. It  
never resigns itself to anything. That is the  
deepest meaning of rebellion.*

Anais Nin

## PROJECT READ PUBLICATIONS

All \*titles may be ordered through:  
READ, Inc.  
8605 Cameron Street, Suite 216  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910  
(301) 585-8500  
(Others are out of print.)

### Newsletters

*READ Resources:*  
Summer, 1976  
Winter, 1976  
Winter, 1977-78  
Summer, 1978  
Winter, 1978-79\*

*READ Resources—Student Edition:*  
Spring, 1979\*  
Fall, 1979\*

### Reports

*Annual Report, 1976-77*  
*To Make A Difference, 1978\**  
*Continuing To Make A Difference, 1979\**

### Bibliography

*Annotated list of 800 paperback book titles\**

### Books

*Motivational Activities for Reluctant Readers, 1979\**  
*Designing A Paperback Book Program, 1979\**  
*Troubled Youth and the Arts: A Resource Guide, 1979\**

**END**



**READ, Inc.**  
8605 Cameron Street, Suite 216, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 (301) 585-8500